

The National Locksmith[®]

December 2003
Volume 74
No. 12
\$7.00

Shop the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE • LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE • LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

MANUFACTURERS

• PAGE 8 •

DISTRIBUTORS

• PAGE 60 •

ALARM MONITORING

• PAGE 90 •

SCHOOLS

• PAGE 92 •

ASSOCIATIONS

• PAGE 94 •

WEB SITES

• PAGE 102 •

2004

HPC Year End Sale

Proven
Technology

CodeMax®

The Original Computerized
Code Machine

Based on HPC's award winning Blitz™ machine, the CodeMax® contains Depth & Space data for more than 800 different locks. By simply pressing a few buttons, any bitting can be cut automatically. CodeMax® works independently or key information can be downloaded from CodeSource™, KeyTrail®, and MasterKing®. CodeSource™ Lite can be chosen as your FREE gift for registering. High security angle cuts can be cut manually on the standard model and automatically on the Automatic Angler model.



\$500⁰⁰ Off

Most
Generations

Trace-A-Key®

Semi-Automatic
Duplicating Powerhouse

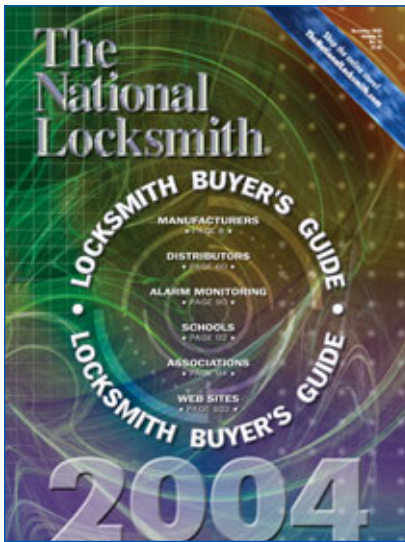
The Trace-A-Key® is the fastest, longest lasting, most accurate duplicator ever made! This semi-automatic powerhouse has a high performance motor, spring-loaded carriage, and a double angle tool steel cutter that make duplicating keys effortless. Buy it now, use it forever!

\$150⁰⁰ Off



Offer is good from
November 15, 2003 - December 31, 2003

On The Cover...



The National Locksmith's annual listings of contact information on manufacturers, distributors, schools, associations and a host of other categories at your fingertips.

Publisher Marc Goldberg
Editor Greg Mango
Art Director Jim Darow
Technical Editor Jake Jakubowski

Senior Writers
 Sal Dulcamaro CML, Michael Hyde,
 Dale Libby CMS, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco,
 Robert Sieveking

Contributing Writers
 John Blankenship, Tony Blass,
 Ron & Chris Curry, Mark Daniel,
 Richard Allen Dickey, Ken Holmlund,
 Tom Lynch, Tom Mazzone, Randy Mize,
 Tom Seroogy, Steve Young

Director of Sales & Marketing
 Jeff Adair

Advertising Account Manager
 Debbie Schertzing

Accounting Manager
 Sheila Campo

Production Assistants
 Dave Krofel, Joseph Bonus

Administrative Assistants
 LaVerne Schertzing, Sean Selby, Chandra Smith

Shipping Manager
 Allan Galvez

National Publishing Company

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$46.00 per year in the USA; \$58.00 per year in Canada; \$72.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$7.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861.
©2003 by the National Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



(630) 837-2044 • Fax: (630) 837-1210
E-Mail: natlock@aol.com
See us on the World-Wide Web:
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

CONTENTS

The National Locksmith®

December 2003 • Vol. 74, No. 12

FEATURES

8 _____ **102**
Manufacturer Listings _____ *Web Site Listings*

54 _____ **120**
Listings of Manufacturers _____ *Year End Article Index*
by Product

60 _____
Distributor Listings

76 _____ **128**
Listings of Distributors by State _____ *The National Locksmith*
2003 Price Survey

82 _____
Listings of Distributors by Product

90 _____ **130**
Alarm Monitoring Listings _____ *By Hook Or By Crook,*
Part 2
Anatomy of Car Opening Manuals.



92 _____
School Listings

94 _____ **139**
Association Listings _____ *Opening an A&B*
Depository
The key lock can stump you.

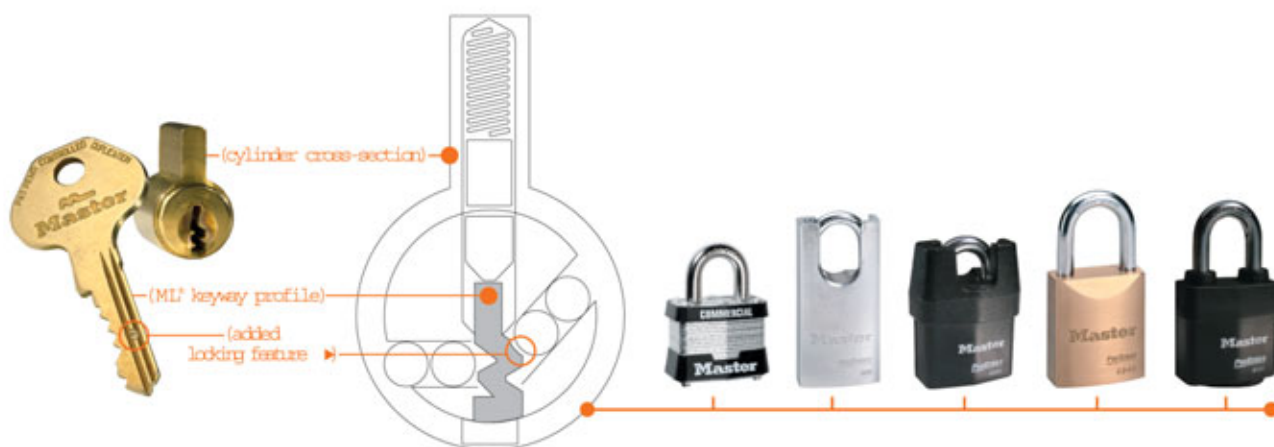


DEPARTMENTS

5 *Commentary* _____ **142** *Business Briefs*
134 *Beginner's Corner* _____ **154** *Technitips*
137 *The Lighter Side* _____ **166** *Test Drive*



Cut costs without downsizing security.



The new **ML** key control cylinder system takes a bite out of crime. Not your budget.

Key control. Everyone wants it, but not everyone can afford it. Until now. Master Lock's ML[®] system makes key control security a cost-effective possibility for virtually any business, thanks to an innovative added cylinder locking feature. And with its proprietary, restricted key blank designs, Master Lock's ML[®] system prevents unauthorized personnel from obtaining keys. Plus the ML[®] cylinder fits into almost any Master Lock padlock. Now you can offer greater security to your commercial customers, and lock them in to repeat sales from you. For more information, contact your participating Master Lock distributor or log on to www.masterlock.com, or call us at 1-800-308-9242.



COMMENTARY



Locksmiths Lock Them Up... And Pick Them Open

You might not have much call for locksmiths in an area where people don't lock their doors. Vermont is famous for trusting their neighbors. But statistics show what happens when Vermonters leave their doors unlocked. Remind customers that Trust is Good, But Locks are Better.

Some Vermonters lock up, but many still rely on trust

By Robin Palmer, Staff Writer

To lock or not to lock, that is the question. OK, maybe it's not THE question, but for many Vermonters, it's an important issue, symbolic of what it means to live in a small, still-rural, neighborhood state.

And for many Vermonters, the answer remains "no."

The issue is locking doors.

"I never even think about it," said one man from Stowe. "I feel comfortable living in the community I live in. There's a feeling of safety and security that I have at home."

If crime statistics prove anything, he's not alone.

A 2001 victimization survey found that 67 percent of those reporting property crimes had their doors or windows unlocked, allowing a thief to enter unfettered.

Bring your tool kit, your lock picks, and you're bullet proof vest!

AP, RESTON, Va. – A five-hour standoff outside a suburban Washington, D.C., home ended Tuesday with the discovery of a man who investigators believe took his own life when the sheriff came to evict him.

Authorities said a Fairfax County sheriff's deputy arrived at the home to serve an eviction notice. He brought with him a locksmith, who opened the door. But when he did, they heard a gunshot, and both went running.



County police surrounded the house, closed nearby roads and told neighbors to stay inside. When they finally went into the home, they found the unidentified man dead of an apparently self-inflicted gunshot wound.

"Our guys that do this everyday place themselves in harm's way," said Lt. Tyler Corey of the Fairfax County Sheriff's Office. "You never know what's behind a locked door, a closed door. This is an unusual event."

There were no injuries to any police officers, or to the deputy or the locksmith.

Maybe you can't fight City Hall...but you can pick the locks!

Mayor faces battle in struggling city

By Jennifer Brooks / The Detroit News

PONTIAC – On his last day in office, the outgoing mayor of Pontiac changed the locks on City Hall, forcing his successor, Willie Payne, to call a locksmith to get into the building on inauguration day.

The Payne administration has been trying to unlock City Hall ever since.

"We've met a lot of resistance," said Payne, 20 months into his term and 12 months into the campaign to have him recalled. "It feels as if you're shackled. It feels as if you're handcuffed."



Marc Goldberg

**Have questions? Want free technical help?
Free Locksmith Forums!**

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

Marc Goldberg
Publisher

Welcome to The National Locksmith's 2004 Locksmith Buyer's Guide

As always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to:

**The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway,
Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.**

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 8.

Manufacturers — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.

Manufacturers by Product — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.

Distributors — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.

Distributors by State — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.

Distributors by Product — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.

Alarm Monitoring — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.

Schools — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

Associations — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.

Web Sites — A listing of manufacturers, distributors, association, alarm, and school web sites.

Article Index — An alphabetical listing of the past years worth of articles.

Price Survey — A national survey of average charges for locksmith services rendered.



Life Safety, Security and Security Assurance

- ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE
- LOSS PREVENTION PRODUCTS**
- ACCESS CONTROL
- SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
- INTEGRATED SYSTEMS
- GUARD TOUR VERIFICATION

VALUE SERIES WEATHERIZED ■ FIRST OUTDOOR LOSS PREVENTION HARDWARE ■ CORROSION RESISTANT

AND OUT ■ MODEL #

PROTE

HOLDING FOR

BOLT ■ UL

The elements can't penetrate it, and thieves can't get around it.

Announcing the only loss prevention hardware designed specifically for outdoor environments and interior doors that get wet...the new Value Series/Weatherized.

Trust Detex to take the market by storm with the first outdoor loss prevention hardware engineered inside and out to stand up to all the elements. The Value Series/Weatherized V40xEBxW is corrosion-resistant inside and out, to give you tough prevention for outside gates, weather sensitive doors, interior doors that are hosed down and other locations exposed to moisture, salt or temperature extremes.

For reliable, alarmed loss prevention hardware made for all seasons, make your first choice the new Detex Value Series.™ Detex, where we've been meeting or exceeding codes for life safety and security door hardware for over 40 years. Call or visit the Detex website.

DETEX[®]

Loss Prevention Products

800-729-3839 830-629-2900
marketing@detexcorp.com www.detex.com



THE LATEST SIGN OF OUR COMMITMENT TO YOU.

You can call it the latest sign of our commitment to locksmiths. This versatile 16.5" x 9" neon sign can easily be hung in windows, on walls, by displays or in back of counters. Get one or more for your store through a participating distributor, or to find the distributor nearest you call 800-323-4568.

IDN – H Hoffman, Norridge, IL
US Lock, Brentwood, NY
IDN – Armstrong's, Chamblee, GA
Hans Johnsen, Dallas, TX

Clark Security Products, San Diego, CA
A-Line Distributors, Edmonton, AB
Zipf Lock Company, Columbus, OH
Clark Security Products, Silver Spring, MD



Clark Security Products, Phoenix, AZ
Accredited Lock Supply, Secaucus, NJ
Herbert L Flake, Houston, TX

Circle 309 on Rapid Reply

MANUFACTURERS

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.
Milldale, CT 06467
860-628-5030
Fax # : 860-621-6858
William Olson
Michael Thayer
Product Categories : F G

A&B Safe Corp.

171 South Delsea Dr.
Glassboro, NJ 08028-6237
800 # : 800-253-1267
856-863-1186
Fax # : 856-863-1208
E Mail : info@a-bsafecorp.com
Web : www.a-bsafecorp.com
Edward Dornisch
Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch
Product Categories : E F H
See ad on page 34

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

3001 West Moore St.
Richmond, VA 23230
800 # : 877-725-2121
804-359-9003
Fax # : 804-359-9415
E Mail : custvc@demanda1.com
Web : www.demanda1.com
Frank McCarthy, President
Ricky King, Operations
Julien McCarthy, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : C G

Aable Locksmiths

86-19 97 Ave.
Ozone Park, NY 11416-1318
718-848-8000
Fax # : 718-835-5117
E Mail : frankaable@aol.com
Web : www.aablelocksmiths.com
Frank Markisello, RL, Owner
Elizabeth Markisello
Product Categories : B G

ABH Manufacturing

500 Crossen Ave
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
847-437-9901
Fax # : 800-932-9224
E Mail : abhinfo@abhmfg.com
Web : www.abhmfg.com
Janet Mollohan
Kurt Shah
Product Categories : B F

Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9630 Trans Canada
Montreal, QC Canada H4S1V9
800 # : 800-465-5761
514-335-9500
Fax # : 800-730-3570
E Mail : info@abloy.ca
Web : www.abloy.ca
Steve Timmons President
Martin Day, Sales Manager
Product Categories : B F

Abus Lock Co.

23910 N. 19th Ave. #56
Phoenix, AZ 85027
800 # : 800-352-2287
623-516-9933
Fax # : 623-516-9934
E Mail : abus@abuslock.com
Web : www.abuslock.com
Product Categories : F G

Academic Safe Co.

350 N York Rd.
Bensenville, IL 60106
630-860-0805
Chuck Wilson
Product Categories : H

Access Denied Inc.

P.O. Box 814
Columbia City, IN 46725
800 # : 800-348-5115
219-244-3692
Fax # : 219-244-4158
E Mail : rjbagan@ultradog.com
Web : www.ultradog.com
Brian J. Rice, Operations Mgr.
Richard Bagan, Pres.
Product Categories : B F

Accu-Lock Inc.

P.O. Box 1114
Burleson, TX 76028
817-447-4085
Fax # : 817-447-6534
E Mail : rick@acculock.com
Web : www.acculock.com
Rick Segerstrom
Product Categories : F G H

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Place
Stamford, CT 06902
203-348-8865
Fax # : 203-348-5234
E Mail : sales@accurate.to
Web : www.accuratelockhardware.com
Ronald M. Salvatore, President
Product Categories : B F

Actech LLC/PCSC

1676 View Pond Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
616-827-4444

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

260 Santa Fe St.
Pomona, CA 91767
800 # : 800-872-3267
909-632-2300
Fax # : 909-632-2369
E Mail : sales@adamsrite.com
Web : www.adamsrite.com
Dick Kreidel, President
Dave Orban, Dir-Bus. Development
Deon Arnold, Dir-Customer Satisfaction/CFO
Product Categories : B E F
See ad on page 29

Adapt-A-Bore

318 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
800 # : 800-829-8905
414-291-5684

Fax # : 414-291-5685
E Mail : aspurich@excepc.com
Web : www.doorhardware.net
Andrew S. Pokrass
Product Categories : B F G

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

16720 S. Garfield Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723
800 # : 800-821-6803
562-630-1503
Fax # : 562-408-6427
E Mail : sales@adesco.com
Web : www.adesco.com
Earl Halls, President
Product Categories : H
See ad on page 39



Adrian Steel Co.

906 James St.
Adrian, MI 49221-9956
800 # : 800-677-2726
517-265-6194
Fax # : 517-265-5834
E Mail : info@adriansteel.com
Web : www.adriansteel.com
Chad Hewitt
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 31

Advance Car Mover Company

P.O. Box 1
Juneau, WI 53039
800 # : 800-571-0136
920-386-4464
Fax # : 920-386-4416
E Mail : sales@advancecarmover.com
Web : www.advancecarmover.com
David Courtney, President
Product Categories : G

Advanced Hardware Technologies

440 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
800 # : 800-523-9956
215-629-0400
Fax # : 800-531-0844
E Mail : tacoj@aol.com
Web : www.transatlantic.com
Norman Millman
Bernie Davis
Donna Mcmonagle
Product Categories : B F

Advanced Metalworking Co., Inc., The

P.O. Box 465
Kewanee, IL 61443
800 # : 800-369-5365
309-853-3387
Fax # : 309-853-3389
E Mail : tamco@inw.net
Web : www.lift-a-load.com
Jim Themanson, Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : H

Continued on page 10

Allstate Insurance Company and Allstate Indemnity Company, Northbrook, Illinois. Allstate New Jersey Insurance Company, Bridgewater, New Jersey. Allstate County Mutual Insurance Company, Irving, Texas. Subject to availability and qualifications. ©2003 Allstate Insurance Company.



Consolidate your business insurance with us and get more done with fewer phone calls. Your local Allstate agent can provide your business and employees with the protection they need, so you can spend less time talking about your business and more time running it. Call 1-800-859-0247 and see what the Good Hands® can do for you.



Circle 307 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 8

Advanced Safe & Lock

34762 Carter Street Rd.
Lafargeville, NY 13635
315-658-2368
Dawn Smith

Advanced Signaling

P.O. Box 753
Arlington, TX 76004
800 #: 800-501-7360
817-275-8401
Fax #: 817-274-3707
Web : www.advancedsignaling.com
Steve Arnold
Product Categories : E F

AerCom Tec International

1359 Silver Bluff Rd. #G5
Aiken, SC 29803
Kim Knight

Aero Lock

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9
Memphis, TN 38118
800 #: 800-627-9433
901-368-2147
Fax #: 901-362-1197
E Mail : aerolock@ix.netcom.com
Web : www.aerolock.com
David Parrott, Owner
Connie Clingan, Office Mgr
Product Categories : G

Aiphone Corporation

1700 130th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
800 #: 800-692-0200
425-455-0510
Fax #: 425-455-0071
E Mail : info@aiphone.com
Web : www.aiphone.com
Chuck Watkins, VP Sales E Region
Nancy McAlister, VP Sales W Region
Roy Paeth, VP Sales Mid-W Region
Product Categories : E F



ALARM LOCK

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

345 Bayview Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
800 #: 800-ALA-LOCK
631-842-9400
Fax #: 631-789-3383
E Mail : salesinfo@alarmlock.com
Web : www.alarmlock.com
Brian Strom, Corporate VP
Bob Swoope, VP of Alarm Lock Sales
Product Categories : A B E F

AlarmSaf

65 A Industrial Way
Wilmington, MA 01887
978-658-6717
Fax #: 978-658-8638
E Mail : sales@alarmsaf.com
Web : www.alarmsaf.com
Terri Dion, Mktg Mgr.
Joe Holland, VP Eng.
Product Categories : E

Alden Corporation

251 Munson Road
Wolcott, CT 06716
800 #: 800-832-5336
203-879-4889
Fax #: 203-879-6097
E Mail : b.desrosiers@aldn.com
Web : www.aldn.com
Bob Desrosiers
Product Categories : G

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

Bay 3 6909 Fisher St SE
Calgary, AB Canada T2H 2T5
403-212-5660
Fax #: 403-259-5110
E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com
Web : www.allsafesec.com
Werner Rossman
Product Categories : F G H

Allstate Insurance Company

2775 Sanders Rd
Northbrook, IL 60062
800 #: 800-859-0247
847-402-8196
Fax #: 847-326-7509
E Mail : abis0@allstate.com
Web : www.allstate.com
Anita Bishop
Rick Nelson
See ad on page 9

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 568
Almont, MI 48003-0568
810-798-8950
David Popovici, President
Arcadia Popovici, CEO
Product Categories : F G
See ad on page 71

Al's Locksmith

427 W. Speedway
Tucson, AZ 85705
520-624-2203
Fax #: 520-624-2160
E Mail : alb_alslock@msn.com
Web : www.alslocksmithtucson.com
Al Bullard
Product Categories : G

America Key Boxes

4100 Valley Trail
Kennedale, TX 76060
800 #: 800-561-5397
817-561-5397
Fax #: 817-561-2881
E Mail : keybox@flash.net
Web : www.keyboxes.com
James E. Victory, Owner
Josephine Victory, Owner
Product Categories : G

American Auto Accessories Inc.

112-01 Northern Blvd.
Corona, NY 11368
800 #: 800-THE-1800
718-458-6200
Fax #: 718-458-9110
E Mail : aaanyusa@aol.com
Web : www.3aracing.com
Henry Hsu, Exec. Dir.
Ms. Betty Hsu, VP
David Tang, Mktg. Dir., Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A F

American Eagle Lock Company

144 Newport Road
Leola, PA 17540
800 #: 866-874-3662
717-656-0174
Fax #: 717-656-0818
E Mail :
jilltrego@americaneaglelockco.com
Web : www.americaneaglelockco.com
Bill Tell
Jill Trego, Sales & Marketing
Product Categories : B

American Lock Co.

3400 W. Exchange Rd.
Crete, IL 60417
800 #: 800-323-4568
708-534-2000
Fax #: 708-534-0531
E Mail :
customerservice@americanlock.net
Web : www.americanlock.com
Greg German, VP Mktg
Dennis Healy, VP Sales
John Zappala, President
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 7

American Security Products Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.
Fontana, CA 92337
800 #: 800-421-6142
909-685-9680
Fax #: 909-685-9685
E Mail : sec@amsecusa.com
Web : www.amsecusa.com
Frank Cademartori, President
Robert E. Sallee, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : E H

AMSECO

228 Star of India Lane.
Carson, CA 90746
800 #: 800-421-1096
310-538-4670
Fax #: 310-538-9932
E Mail : info@amseco-kai.com
Web : www.amseco-kai.com
Yutaka Odawara, President
Thomas Fessler, VP Sales & Mktg.
Sergio Galvez, Adv. Mgr.
Product Categories : A E

Amtel Security Systems

1691 NW 107th Ave.
Miami, FL 33172
305-591-8200
Moe Weiner

AngioLaz Inc.

P.O. Box 556 Industrial Park
Bellows Falls, VT 05101
800 #: 800-245-4025
Fax #: 802-463-9228
Marc Leveille
Product Categories : H

APR Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 342
Boonton, NJ 07005
800 #: 800-729-2674
973-983-0880
Fax #: 973-983-8855
E Mail : info@aprusa.com
Web : www.aprusa.com
Alan Paul Romanowicz, VP
Sierra D'Arcy, GM
Product Categories : A B C F
See ad on page 55

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
800 #: 800-753-5558
314-432-5588
Fax #: 314-432-2090
Dave Senften, President
Tony Caponi, Vice Pres.
Mark LeGrand, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : E

Armadillo Firearm Security Products

5724 Aluffo Road
Paso Robles, CA 93446
805-239-5712
Fax #: 805-239-5713
E Mail : tommy@mjwaainc.com
Web : www.armadillogunlock.com
Tommy Rucker

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
325 Duffy Ave.
Hicksville, NY 11236
800 #: 800-221-6529
718-257-4700
Fax #: 718-649-9097
E Mail : info@arrowlock.com
Web : www.arrowlock.com
Charles Armstrong, President
George Hansen, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B F

ASSA, Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
110 Sargent Dr.
New Haven, CT 06534-0435
800 #: 800-235-7482
Fax #: 800-892-3256
E Mail : tdemont@assalock.com
Web : www.assalock.com
Bob Cook, Pres.
Tom Dermont, National Sales Mgr.
Al Leites, GM
Product Categories : B F
See ad on page 23

Audio Alert Systems

4208 Dover Rd.
Louisville, KY 40216
502-448-6699
Fax #: 502-448-0018
Lisa Hayes
Product Categories : A

Auto-Security Products

P.O. Box 10
Redmond, WA 98073
425-556-1900
Fax #: 425-558-1205
Web : www.carlocks.com
Buddy Logan, President
Dick Brandon, Vice Pres
Steve Shain, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : D F G

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



AutoSmart Advisor

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com

Web : www.autosmartadvisor.com
Michael Hyde
Marc Goldberg

Bad Dog Tools

24 Brandcommon Rd
Bristol, RI 02809
401-253-1330
Fax #: 401-253-1377
Product Categories : G

Badge-A-Minit

P.O. Box 800
LaSalle, IL 61301
800 #: 800-223-4103
815-883-8822
Fax #: 815-883-9696
E Mail : questions@badgeaminit.com
Web : www.badgeaminit.com
Teresa Urban

ALARM LOCK

MANUFACTURERS

Access Hardware Supply is your one source for Alarm Lock. We have the knowledge and experience to help you choose the right Alarm Lock product for your application. With our deep inventory, we're ready to ship nationwide. We are also committed to providing the best service and support in the industry.

So, the next time you need hardware from Alarm Lock, remember the one source you can always access.

Phone: 800-348-2263
Fax: 800-435-8233
www.accesshardware.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

P.O. Box 15048
Reading, PA 19612
800 #: 800-437-7448
610-775-5564
Fax #: 610-775-5564
Anthony Sturuss, President
Rolin Sugg, VP Tech. Svc.
Martin Van Doren, VP Sales.
Product Categories : B F

Banks Safe & Lock Co.

6936 NW 72nd Ave.
Miami, FL 33166
305-887-9811
Fax #: 305-884-8697
Ron Lassiter
Product Categories : G

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

14275 Commerce Dr.
Garden Grove, CA 92643
800 #: 800-395-8880
714-265-3636
Fax #: 714-265-3630
E Mail : batonlock@aol.com
Web : www.batonlockusa.com
Peace Hsu, President
David Roberson
Neli Prathima
Product Categories : B F G

Baumann Springs

PO Box 410167
Charlotte, NC 28241
704-588-2700
Fax #: 704-588-8354
Dave Payunk, Sales Mgr

Belwith International Ltd.

P.O. Box 127
Grandville, MI 49468
800 #: 800-235-9484
616-531-4300
Fax #: 616-531-2995
Web : www.belwith.com
Bill Veldboom, President
Mike Field, VP Sales/Mktg.
Denny Bronkema, Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories : A F

Besam Automatic Door Systems

84 Twin Rivers Dr.
Hightstown, NJ 08520
800 #: 866-BESAM-US
609-443-5800
Fax #: 609-443-7597
E Mail : marketing@besam-usa.com
Web : www.besam.com
Karen Maslow, Admin. Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : E

Best Lock Corporation

P.O. Box 50444 6165 E. 75th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
317-849-2250
Fax #: 317-595-7620
Product Categories : B

Best Power Technology Inc.

P.O. Box 280
Necedah, WI 54646
608-565-7200
Fax #: 608-565-2221
Steve Paul, Pres & CEO

Be-Tech Security Systems, Ltd.

#606, International Plaza
Kowloon Bay, Kowloon Hong Kong
China
852-2316-7447
Fax #: 852-2316-7442
E Mail : Info@be-tech.com.hk
Web : www.be-tech.com.hk
John Wang
Product Categories : E

Bianchi USA, Inc.

31336 Industrial Pkwy, Ste 3
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800 #: 800-891-2118
440-716-8006
Fax #: 216-803-0202
E Mail : info@bianchi1770usa.com
Web : www.bianchi1770usa.com
Scott Hinton, VP Sales & Mktg, Key
Machines
Chad Winland, Logistics Coordinator
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 27

BiLock North America Inc.

2420 Carson St. Suite 125
Torrance, CA 90501
800 #: 800-328-7030
310-328-7030
Fax #: 310-328-7829
E Mail : bilock@aol.com
Web : www.bilock.com
Robert Vander Leek
Ken Stanton
Product Categories : F

Blackhawk Products

25913 Road T5
Dolores, CO 81323
970-882-7191
Fax #: 970-882-7228
E Mail : staff@blackhawk7.com
Web : www.blackhawk7.com
Roger Weitzenkamp
Product Categories : D G

Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.

339 Lena Avenue
Freeport, NY 11520
516-377-1760
Fax #: 516-377-1760
E Mail : bobmurray@yahoo.com
Bob Murray
Product Categories : H

Boggs Tool Processing & File

14100 Orange Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723
800 #: 800-547-5244 outside CA
562-634-1081
Fax #: 562-634-0839
E Mail : c.boggs1@aol.com
Web : www.boggstool.com
Cheryl Boggs
Harry Boggs
Product Categories : G

Bramlett Siso Security Systems

1310 E. Orange Grove Blvd. Apt #120
Pasadena, CA 91104-3061
800 #: 800-441-1654
Fax #: 818-441-1650
Carlotta Bramlett

Bridgeman Security Equip.

510 W. Washington Blvd.
Montebello, CA 90640
800 #: 800-334-6060
323-724-1284
Fax #: 323-727-0236
Eric Mueller, President
Ken Young, VP/Sales
Product Categories : F H

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

1350 S. Leavitt
Chicago, IL 60608
800 #: 800-886-8688
312-733-6400
Fax #: 312-733-8356
E Mail : buddyproducts@worldnet.att.net
Web : www.buddyproducts.com
Sandra Rivera, Customer Service
Manager
Tony Difiglio, Pres.
Sam Difiglio, V.P. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : H

Budget Lock & Key

6547 N. Academy #532
Colorado Springs, CO 80918
719-260-0399
Fax #: 719-266-4367
Dennis Collins

Bulger Safe & Lock

11502 Lake City Way NE
Seattle, WA 98125
206-363-8797
Fax #: 206-363-7073
Ben Bulger

BWD Automotive

1612 Union Valley Rd
West Milford, NJ 07480
973-728-3707
Fax #: 973-728-3731
John Wiltshire
Product Categories : C F G

**CalRoyal Products**

2110 Tubeway Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040-1614
800 #: 800-876-9258
323-888-6601
Fax #: 323-888-6699
E Mail : sales@cal-royal.com
Web : www.cal-royal.com
David Yashar
Kaye Yashar
Product Categories : B F

Camden Door Controls

1495 Bonhill Road Unit 14
Mississauga, ON Canada L5T 1M2
800 #: 877-CAMDEN9
Fax #: 905-564-3377
E Mail : info@camdencontrols.com
Web : www.camdencontrols.com
Heidi Goldberg
David Moten
Product Categories : E

Continued on page 14

NEW FROM HPC!

No, it's not a Blitz™ Machine!

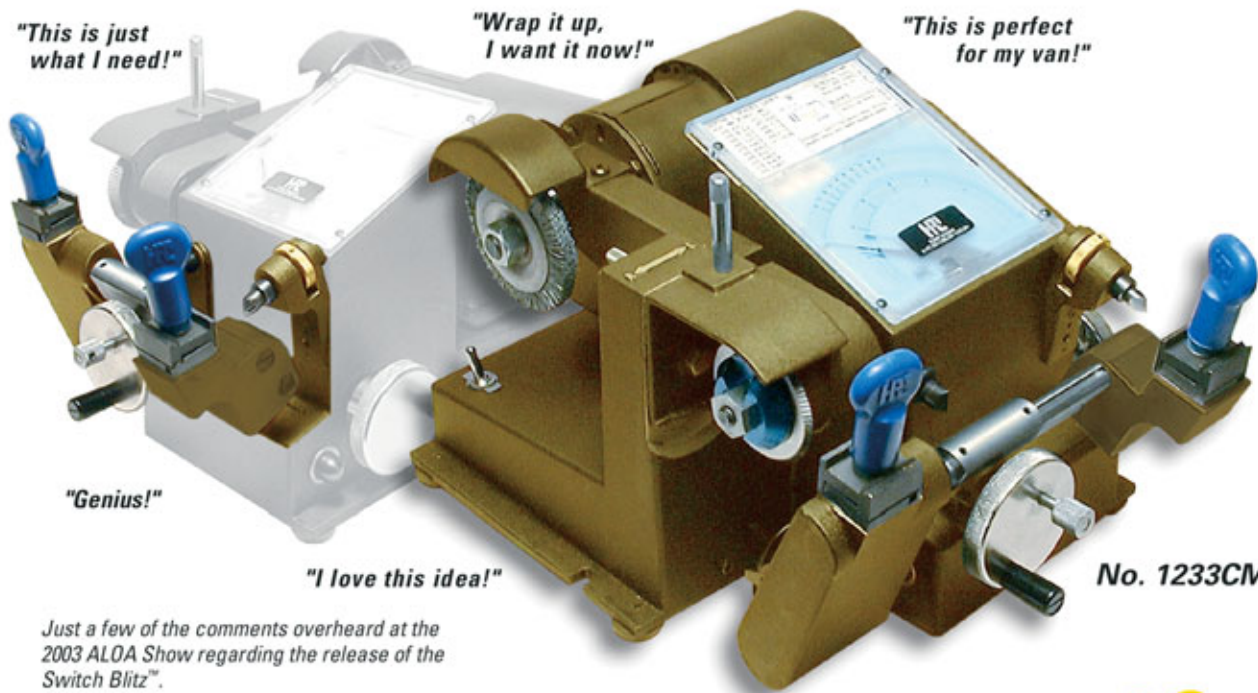
It's the **Switch Blitz™**

2 Machines in 1 - Cut by Code and Duplicate!

"This is just what I need!"

"Wrap it up, I want it now!"

"This is perfect for my van!"



"Genius!"

"I love this idea!"

No. 1233CMSB

Just a few of the comments overheard at the 2003 ALOA Show regarding the release of the Switch Blitz™.

The new Switch Blitz™ combines the best of both worlds. It's a Blitz™ code machine combined with a semi-automatic duplicator. Now you can have two world-class key machines in the bench space of one! Easily switch from code cutting to duplication and back again. The cutter head pivots to cut high security angle cuts by code. With optional adapters the Switch Blitz™ can cut tubular and Tibbe keys effortlessly. It uses the same code cards as your Blitz™ and 1200CM.

- If you can't decide whether to buy a code machine or a duplicator...
- If you only have space for one key machine...
- If you love the Blitz™, but really need a duplicator...

The Switch Blitz™ is the machine for you!



HPC, Inc. • 3999 N. 25th Avenue • Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA • Tel: 847.671.6280 Fax: 847.671.6343 • www.hpcworld.com



Circle 329 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 12

Canadian Flexi Drills

395 Steelcase Road East
Markham, ON Canada L3R 1G3
905-475-2571
Fax #: 905-475-5259
E Mail : cdnflexi@istar.ca
Web : www.flexidrills.com
Josh Wallach
Product Categories : G

Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The

137 Vaughan Rd.
Toronto, ON Canada M6C 2L9
905-294-0660
Fax #: 905-294-0394
E Mail : tclarsin@ica.net
Arnold Sintnicolaas, Publisher
Product Categories : C

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

170 Chatham St
Hamilton, ON Canada L8P 2B6
800 #: 800-267-7635
905-528-7233
Fax #: 905-528-7728
Bob Edwards
Bob Schofield
Mary Schofield
Product Categories : E F H

Cannon Safe Inc.

216 S. 2nd Ave. Bld-932
San Bernardino, CA 94208-0181
800 #: 800-242-1055
909-382-0303
Fax #: 909-382-0606
E Mail : mbaker@cannonsafe.com

Web : www.cannonsafe.com
Jesse Burgarin
Mike Baker
Product Categories : H

Cansec Systems Ltd.

3105 Unity Drive. Unit 9
Mississauga, ON Canada L5L 4L2
800 #: 877-545-7755
905-820-2404
Fax #: 905-820-0301
E Mail : sales@cansec.com
Web : www.cansec.com
Fred Dawber, President
Tony Williams, Director Sales & Marketing
Product Categories : E

Car Openers, The

PO Box 895
Ocoee, FL 34761-0895
800 #: 800-561-0443
407-884-5689
Fax #: 407-886-0333
Tom Tusing
Product Categories : G

Cargolock

217 South Street
Elmhurst, IL 60126
800 #: 800-929-4700
630-516-9933
Fax #: 630-516-0988
Web : www.cargolock.com
James Kinnucan
Product Categories : F

Carlson's Lock Service

9735 La Docena Ln.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
562-949-0697
Fax #: 562-949-4627
Bruce Carlson
Product Categories : B F

Cary Auto & Home Locksmith

107 Southwest Street
Cary, NC 27511
Jonathan Herman

CCL Security Products

301 W. Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800 #: 800-733-8588
847-537-1800
Fax #: 860-223-7601
E Mail : info@cclsecurity.com
Web : www.cclsecurity.com
Tom Melkus, Managing Dir.
Bill Walsh, Sales & Marketing Mgr.
Lyle Elliott, Product Mgr.
Product Categories : B F
See ad on page 47

Ceco Door Products

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9159 Telecom Dr.
Milan, TN 38358
800 #: 888-232-6366
731-686-8345
Fax #: 731-686-4211
Web : www.cecodoor.com
Larry Denbrock, Pres.
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Randy Schneider, Dir. Of Nat'l Accts. & Sales Dvlpmt
Product Categories : B

MANUFACTURERS

Security

Markar's Patented Adjustable Concealed Monitoring Switch

- The rigid welded assembly provides the ability to adjust the monitoring switch to work with all applications.
- The Electrical Modification Access Prep allows easy one person access to wiring between the hinge and the door/frame.

Markar's Concealed Current Transfer

- Enhanced security for access controls and remote operators
- Concealed, safe and tamper resistant

MARKAR
ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO.
68 Ward Road, Lancaster, NY 14086
Toll Free: 800-866-1688
716-685-4104 Fax: 716-685-3919

Visit Markar's website for more information on our quality electrical modifications.
www.markar.com

CH Casey Lock & Saw Company

4444 Summer Ave
Memphis, TN 38122
901-682-5625
Fax # : 901-683-5387
Clyde Casey

Charlie's Lock Service

P.O. Box 720729
Houston, TX 77272
281-497-1817
E Mail : locmite@aol.com
Charlie Hill
Product Categories : B

ClearStar Security Network

1140 University Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
510-841-4807
Fax # : 510-841-7915
E Mail : info@clearstar.com
Web : www.clearstar.com
Jay E. Long, Executive Dir.
Product Categories : D

Club Buster, The

2955 Geary Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118
415-626-1200
Fax # : 415-751-9846
E Mail : sales@clubbuster.com
Web : www.clubbuster.com

Cobalt Manufacturing

103 Ranch Ct.
Argyle, TX 76226
800 # : 877-824-1449
940-240-1449
Fax # : 940-464-1010
E Mail : watkinsc@gte.net
Craig Watkins Sr., National Sales Mgr
Product Categories : H

Cold Form, Inc.

105 Napco Drive
Terryville, CT 06786
860-582-5031

Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.

490 Huyler St. P.O. Box 2185
S. Hackensack, NJ 07606
800 # : 800-345-2883
201-440-3600
Fax # : 201-440-2586
Frank Gati
Peter Gati
Product Categories : G

Commercial Van Interiors

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63114
800 # : 800-759-7477
314-423-7477
Fax # : 314-427-1525
Steve Kloessner, President
Mark Stegen, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 43

Computer Reset

9525 Skillman St.
Dallas, TX 75243
214-348-6484
Fax # : 214-343-3150

E Mail : sales@c-reset.com
Web : www.c-reset.com
Richard Byron
Product Categories : G

Computerized Security Systems/Saflok

1950 Austin Drive
Troy, MI 48083
248-680-8484
Fax # : 248-680-8455
E Mail : theone@saflok.com
Web : www.saflok.com
Product Categories : B

Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

1252 Hornby St.
Coquitlam, BC Canada V3E 1C5

604-961-1280
Fax # : 604-941-4957
E Mail : ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca
Web : www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock
Mike Poirier, President
Product Categories : F

Continued on page 18

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products

Throw a CURVE at Security Issues



STYLE:

- Sleek escutcheon design for any décor
- Nine architectural hardware finishes
- Choice of 12 SARGENT ADA lever designs, including Coastal Series decorative levers

SECURITY:

- Proximity/keypad actuation methods—HID 26, 31, 35 bit formats
- Mortise, bored-in exit device functions
- 100 user codes & 15 interrogations—standard
- 500 user codes & 1000 interrogations—deluxe
- Real time clock with time zones, holidays

SARGENT®
Profile Device

ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS



DUGMORE & DUNCAN™
Established 1897
(888) DUGMORE
1-888-384-6673
www.dugmore.com

Lightning Rod™

Patent Pending

L.E.D.
Technology

Now you can
see what you're
doing inside the
car even in the
dark!

Translucent
Sure Grip
Tip™



Only \$49.95

Only \$34.95 with any set*

*Upgrade to a Lightning Rod™
instead of a regular long reach
tool for only \$34.95 with the
purchase of any set!

3 Year
Warranty

Solid High Strength Rod

Special Plastic Coating
Won't Scratch Paint!

The Lightning Rod™ Is the
worlds Only Solid Long reach
tool that lights up and Glows.
With Our Exclusive Shielded
Quick Max Rod and that wont
scratch the Vehicle (Other
long reach tools are only
painted or powder coated)
and with our Exclusive Micro
Light™ you can light up the
inside of the vehicle making
unlocking the door a breeze.

HIGH
TECH
TOOLS™

Phone 305-649-7014 • Fax 305-541-0074
1400 S.W. 1 Street • Miami, FL 33135
www.hightechnools.com

1-800-323-8324

HIGH TECH COMPLETE SETS



Unlocks 1979 to Present

Super Pro Set: Mega Deluxe Soft Case, Domestic Car, Truck, Van, and SUV Opening Manual, Import Car, Truck, Van, and SUV Opening Manual, Heavy Duty Truck, And Big Rig Opening Manual, Information Manual, Manuals On Cd Rom, 30 Chrome Tools, Specialty Tools, Truck Opening Tools, Wedgee Wedge, Heavy Duty Wedge, Strip Savers, Glass Man Frameless Window Opening System, Super Jack Tool, One Hand Jack Tool, Super Air Jack Air Wedge, Assorted Sure Grip Tips, Flexible Long Reach Tool, Mighty Max Stainless Two Piece Long Reach Tool, Wonder Shield, Super Strap Tool, Slim Jim, Training Video. **Item# SPRO-\$369.95**

Master Locksmith Super Set:

Mega Deluxe Soft Case, Domestic Car, Truck, Van, and SUV Opening Manual, Import Car, Truck, SUV Opening Manual, Information Manual, 30 Chrome Tools, Wedgee Wedge, Glass Man Frameless Window Opening System, Strip Savers, One Hand Jack Tool, Air Jack Air Wedge, Super Strap Tool, Slim Jim, Training Video. **Item# MLSSC-\$269.95**

Value Set:

Standard Soft Case, Domestic & Import Car, Truck, Van and SUV Opening Manual, 12 Chrome Tools, 4 Wedges, Strip Savers, Super Strap Tool, Slim Jim, Training Video. **Item# AMVS-\$99.95**

HIGH TECH JACK SETS



One Hand Jack Set: Shielded Quick Max Long Reach Tool, One Hand Jack Tool, Air Jack Air Wedge, Super Strap Tool, Carrying Case. **#OHJS4 \$59.95**



Super Mega Jack Set: Shielded Quick Max Long Reach Tool, One Hand Jack Tool, Super One Hand Jack Tool, Super Air Jack Air Wedge, Super Strap Tool, Carrying Case. **#SMJS4 \$79.95**

1-800-323-8324

Upgrade any set with a Lightning Rod™ for \$34.95

CompX Security Products

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
864-286-1122
Fax #: 864-297-9987
E Mail : info@compynet.com
Web : www.compynet.com
Scott James, Pres.
Larry Roddy, Dist. Mgr.
Mike Kavulic, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F
See ad on page 61

CompX National

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
864-297-6655
Fax #: 864-297-9987
E Mail : info@compynet.com
Web : www.compynet.com
Larry Roddy, Dist. Mgr.
Scott James, Pres.
Mike Kavulic, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

CompX Fort

3000 N. River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
708-456-1100
Fax #: 708-456-9476
E Mail : info@fortlock.com
Web : www.compynet.com
Mitch Mlynarczyk, OEM Sales Mgr.
Larry Roddy, Dist. Mgr.
Tom Butler, Dir. Cust. Satisfaction
Product Categories : B E F

CompX Timberline

915 Sherwood Dr.
Lake Bluff, IL 60044
800 #: 800-562-5227
847-234-1864
Fax #: 847-234-7922
E Mail : sales@timberlinelock.com
Web : www.compynet.com
Tim Peters, Sales Mgr.
Gregg Walla, Pres.
Larry Roddy, Dist. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

CompX Chicago

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
864-297-6655
Fax #: 864-294-9987
E Mail : info@compynet.com
Web : www.compynet.com
Larry Roddy, Dist. Mgr.
Scott James, Pres.
Mike Kavulic, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

Comstar Interactive Corp.

160 Raritan Center Pkwy. Unit 12
Edison, NJ 08837
800 #: 800-211-1256
732-417-4447
Fax #: 732-417-4448
E Mail : sales@comstarinteractive.com
Web : www.comstarinteractive.com
JD Gardner
Ken Racioppi
Product Categories : D

Control Monitor Systems

5152 Bolsa Ave. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800 #: 888-247-6768
714-892-8277
Fax #: 714-892-1438
E Mail : gdekens@controlmonitor.com
Web : www.controlmonitor.com
Gerrit Dekens
Product Categories : E

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
225 Episcopal Rd
Berlin, CT 06037
800 #: 800-543-3658
704-283-2101
Fax #: 800-447-6714
Web : www.corbin-russwin.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Dan Daino, Gen. Mgr
Product Categories : B C D E F G

Corby Industries Inc.

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.
Allentown, PA 18103
800 #: 800-652-6729
610-433-1412
Fax #: 610-435-1963
E Mail : sales1@corby.com
Web : www.corby.com
Glenn M. Matz, President
Tim Corby, GM
Rich O'Donnell, Mktg.
Product Categories : E

Cordex International Ltd.

827 W. 26th Ave
Vancouver, BC Canada V5Z 2E9
604-876-8795
Fax #: 604-876-6793
E Mail : cordex@attcanada.net
Tibor Boroczki
Product Categories : F

Corkey Control Systems Inc.

846 Mahler Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
800 #: 800-622-2239
650-692-9495
Fax #: 650-692-9410
E Mail : corkeyus@earthlink.com
Web : www.corkey.com
William Fiore, GM
Robin Walin, Off. Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Corporate Safe Specialists

14800 S. McKinley
Posen, IL 60469
708-371-4200
Fax #: 708-371-3326
Web : www.corporatesafe.com
Ed McGunn
Product Categories : H
See ad on page 45

Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.

411 W. Gabrielson Rd. PO Box 582
Luverne, MN 56156
800 #: 800-649-2252
507-283-9081
Fax #: 507-283-9081
Corey Stratten, President
Thomas Sterrets, Sales Mgr.
Marlin Krachs, Shop Foreman
Product Categories : F

Creative Commands Corp.

3121 Fujita St.
Torrance, CA 90505
310-530-1420
Fax #: 310-530-9219
E Mail : cpathway@pacbell.com
Web : www.handytouch.com
Bruce Kuglin
Timothy Rohrberg
Product Categories : E

Crest Electronics, Inc.

3706 Alliance Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407
336-632-9388
Fax #: 336-855-6676
Cowboy Fisher

Cross Country Motor Club

4040 Mystic Valley Pkwy.
Boston, MA 02155
781-396-8700
John McNeill

Crow Electronic Engineering

2160 North Central Road
Suite 301
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
201-944-0005
Fax #: 201-944-1199
E Mail : crow@crowelec.com
Web : www.crowelec.com
Ephraim Rein

Cypress Computer Systems, Inc

1778 Imlay City Road
Lapeer, MI 48446-3206
800 #: 800-807-2977
810-245-2300
Fax #: 810-245-2332
E Mail : sales@cypresscom.com
Web : www.cypresscom.com
Deanna Collison, Director of Mktg.
Laurie Dount, Sales
Shane Collison, Sales
Product Categories : E

D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

7731 Woodwind Dr
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
800 #: 800-716-0888
714-677-1300 x231
Fax #: 714-677-1299
E Mail : gateway@ddtechusa.com
Web : www.ddtechusa.com
Dick Clark, V.P. Sales
Brian Sweet, Sales & Mktg.
Maureen Williams, PR Mgr.
Product Categories : B F
See ad on page 35

DALAX Inc.

H&L Simon Co.
1314 Huntington Dr.
Richardson, TX 75080
972-234-8009
Fax #: 972-234-0339
E Mail : simon@simon-says.net
Web : www.simon-says.net
Helen H. Simon, Pres.
Product Categories : D

HUGE Warehouse Blowout Sale

by **The National Locksmith®**

Shipping and
tax included in
listed price

Code Books, Tools & Books

Sale priced from \$6.99! Shipping and tax included!

Stock on some of these items is VERY low. First come first served!

Fax your order with shipping and credit card details to: 630-837-1210. U.S. orders only.

Phone orders with credit card: 630-837-2044.

BMW InstaCode Book # ICBMW-1

Blowout sale price: \$12.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Datsun InstaCode Book #ICDAT-1

Blowout sale price: \$12.99

Contains all codes for this manufacturer.

Honda InstaCode Book #ICHON-1

Blowout sale price: \$7.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Infiniti InstaCode Book #ICINF-1

Blowout sale price: \$10.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Isuzu InstaCode Book #ICISU-1

Blowout sale price: \$7.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Mazda InstaCode Book #ICMAZ-1

Blowout sale price: \$9.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Mitsubishi InstaCode Book #ICMIT-1

Blowout sale price: \$7.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Nissan InstaCode Book #ICNIS-1

Blowout sale price: \$16.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Subaru InstaCode Book #ICSUBN-1

Blowout sale price: \$13.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Suzuki InstaCode Book #ICSUZ-1

Blowout sale price: \$6.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Toyota InstaCode Book #ICTOY-1

Blowout sale price: \$13.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

Volvo InstaCode Book #ICVOL-1

Blowout sale price: \$11.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

VW InstaCode Book #ICVW-1

Blowout sale price: \$19.99

Contains all codes for all the models of this manufacturer up to model year 2000.

1992 Edition of Complete Depth & Space Book #ND-92

Complete listing of depths and space measurements.

Blowout sale price: \$8.99

Combination Padlock Code Book # NCCB

This enormous volume covers all combinations for padlocks up to the middle 1990's.

Blowout sale price: \$69.99

General Code Book #NGCB

This huge book covers all shop codes up into the middle 1990's.

Blowout sale price: \$49.99

Padlock Code Book #NPCB

This huge volume covers all padlock codes into the middle 1990's.

Blowout sale price: \$99.99

ALL LOCK FOREIGN IGNITION STARTER KIT

Blowout sale price: \$9.99

CAM LOCK SERVICE KIT

The nifty tackle box alone is more than worth the price.

Blowout sale price: \$7.99

Lynn Hawkins Japanese Foreign Auto Book #FA-3

This book covers tons of models into the late 80's complete with photos and instructions.

Blowout sale price: \$19.99

Lynn Hawkins European Foreign Auto Book #FA-1

This book covers tons of models into the late 80's complete with photos and instructions.

Blowout sale price: \$19.99

Lynn Hawkins German Foreign Auto Book #FA2

This book covers tons of models into the late 80's complete with photos and instructions.

Blowout sale price: \$22.99

Your Name _____		Item #	Title	Qty.	Price
Shop Name _____					
Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____					
City _____					
State _____ Zip Code _____					
Phone (_____) _____					
Payment Method: VISA MasterCard Discover American Express					
Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____					
Signature _____					
				Grand Total	

Darex Corp.

P. O. Box 277
Ashland, OR 97520
800 #: 800-547-0222
541-488-2224
Fax #: 541-488-2229
E Mail : kari@darex.com
Web : www.darex.com
Kari Guentner
Product Categories : G

Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44125
800 #: 800-837-7574
216-663-5600
Fax #: 216-663-5454
E Mail : sam@datbasic.com
Web : www.databasic.com
Melissa Kolson
Art Divell
Tim Carcione
Product Categories : D

DataLink

10215 Miller Road., Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75238
214-343-4242

Dayton Safe Company

81803 A Webster St.
Dayton, OH 45404
800 #: 800-337-9637
937-461-3900
Fax #: 937-461-4044
E Mail : daysafe@aol.com
Sara Nagler, President
Elliot Nagler, GM
Product Categories : H

Deadbolt Anchor Co.

P.O. Box 2151
Claremore, OK 74018
918-343-0664
Brad Francis

Defiant Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive
Dallas, TX 75234
800 #: 800-225-2984
972-243-3711
Fax #: 972-241-7669
E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com
Web : www.defiantsafe.com
David Randall
Glenn Reimer
Ian Ruston
Product Categories : H

Deltaone Software

143 West Cerritos Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
714-776-3897
Fax #: 714-776-3899
Bob Hagar

**DELT-REX
Door Controls, LLC**

1 Hartford Square, Bldg 15
New Britain, CT 06052
860-233-8201
Fax #: 860-233-8224
Kathleen Obrizzo Cust. Svc.. Mgr.
Irving Saphirstein, Sales Mgr.
Rich Retallack, Product Mgr.
Product Categories : B E

Dependable Security Inc.

11 NE 128th Ave.
Portland, OR 97230
503-255-0312
Lila O'Neal

Desktop Dispatcher, The

7819 Blairwood Cir. North
Lake Worth, FL 33467
561-714-5240
Fax #: 561-433-4315
E Mail : totdd@cs.com
Web : www.desktopdispatcher.com
Mark Fleming, Owner
Product Categories : D

Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.
New Braunfels, TX 78130
800 #: 800-729-3839
830-629-2900
Fax #: 830-620-6711
E Mail : marketing@detexcorp.com
Web : www.detex.com
John Blodgett, President
Greg Drake, Nat'l Sales Mgr
Charles Gault, Channel
Product Categories : A B E F
See ad on page 6

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd. P.O. Box 135
Caretton, MI 48117
800 #: 800-614-0099
313-654-8080
Fax #: 313-654-0045
Larry Arnold
Product Categories : F H

DeWitt Manufacturing

124 N Erie Street
Wichita, KS 67214
800 #: 800-330-4807

Diebold Inc.

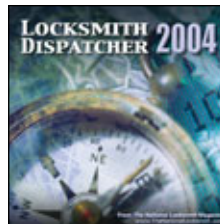
P.O. Box 8230 Dept. 9-79
Canton, OH 44711
800 #: 800-999-3600
330-489-4000
Fax #: 330-588-3794
E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
Web : www.diebold.com
Randy Benore
Rod Reese
Dan McIntyre
Product Categories : A E F H

Digital Systems

Lockey Brand
P.O. Box 543
Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858
989-773-2363
Fax #: 989-772-1936
E Mail : digitaldoug@chartermi.net
Web : www.lockeybrand.com
Doug Hill
Product Categories : F

Discount Safe Co., Inc.

5105 N. Park Dr., Apt S305
Pennsauken, NJ 08109-4612
609-714-8189
Ron Johnson
Product Categories : H



Dispatcher 2004

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com
Web : www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com
Faron Dunn
Marc Goldberg
Product Categories : D

DL Services

245A Kings Street, West
Cambridge, ON Canada N3H 1B8
519-653-2538
Fax #: 519-653-9539
Martin Brown

DLA Security Systems Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.
Westfield, NJ 07090
908-233-7755
Fax #: 908-233-7755
E Mail : dlasec@pipeline.com
Web : www.dlaco.com
Walt Driscoll, President
Product Categories : D

**Domino Engineering
Corporation**

P.O. Box 376
Taylorville, IL 62568
800 #: 800-736-6466
217-824-9441
Fax #: 217-824-3349
E Mail : info@dominoengineering.com
Web : www.dominoengineering.com
Larry Peterson
Product Categories : A E

Don-Jo Manufacturing

P.O. Box 929
Sterling, MA 01564-0929
800 #: 800-628-8389
978-422-3377
Fax #: 978-422-3467
E Mail : info@don-jo.com
Web : www.don-jo.com
Tim Roy, President
Karen Martin, Oper. Mgr.
Peter Vaillant, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B G

**Door & Jamb
Sec. Canada Ltd.**

79 Woodborough Rd. SW
Calgary, AB Canada T2W 5C2
403-251-2694
Fax #: 403-251-0812
Robert Madlener

Door Aid Corp.

7700 Sprinkle Rd.
Portage, MI 49002
800 #: 800-493-8377
616-324-5978
Fax #: 616-324-5983
Tom Ford
Product Categories : B

Door Controls Int'l.

2362 Bishop Circle E
Dexter, MI 48130
800 #: 800-742-3634
734-426-0400
Fax #: 734-426-0405
E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com
Web : www.doorcontrols.com
Barbara S. Maynard, VP Mktg
Product Categories : A B E F

Door Electronic Works

3126 Lawson Street
Irving, TX 75062
972-255-2308
Fax #: 972-790-3354
Todie Willis

Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Cr.
Kalamazoo, MI 49024
800 #: 800-291-1561
269-321-9330
Fax #: 269-327-6158
E Mail : doormotion@aol.com
Web : www.doormotion.com
David Carambula, President
Product Categories : B E

Doorguard Systems Inc.

8970-C Route 108
Columbia, MD 21045
800 #: 800-442-6247
410-992-5600
Fax #: 410-992-5694
E Mail : info@doorguardsystems.com
Web : www.doorguardsystems.com
C. T. Croson, President
Harry Chaney, Product Eng.
Product Categories : E F

DoorKing Inc.

120 Glasgow Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90301
800 #: 800-826-7493
310-645-0023
Fax #: 310-641-1586
E Mail : info@doorking.com
Web : www.doorking.com
Dusty Beeding, Sales Dir.
Product Categories : E F

Dorma Architectural Hardware

Dorma Drive
Reamstown, PA 17567
800 #: 800-523-8483
717-336-3881

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Fax #: 717-336-2106
E Mail : archdw@dorma-usa.com
Web : www.dorma-usa.com
Don Kirby, Mgr., Product Mktg.
Bill Espinola, Product Mgr., Locks
Product Categories : B E F
See ad on page 83

Dor-O-Matic

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
7350 West Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
800 #: 800-543-4635
708-867-7400
Fax #: 708-867-0291
Web : www.doromatic.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Ron Ratel, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Dremel

4915 21st St.
Racine, WI 53406
414-554-1390
Fax #: 414-554-7654
Mike Brainerd, Mktg. Svc.. Mgr.
Stephen J. Beardslee, VP Sales
Bridget Crave, Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools
Product Categories : G

Dudley Inc.

544 Frontiere
Hemmingford, QC Canada J0L 1H0
800 #: 800-363-1499
450-247-3198
Fax #: 450-247-3341
E Mail : dubleyco@cotal.net
Louis LaPorte, President
Laurent Denis, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

ASSA
Family Of Locks

Cabinet Lock
Deadbolt
Door Tube Lock
Utility Lock
Exterior Wall Tube Lock
Corbin Jumbo
Mogul
Rim And Mortise Cylinder
Cam Lock
Removable Core Cylinder

ASSA[®]
We Secure The World

ASSA, Inc.
110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(800) 235-7482
Fax (800) 892-3256

ASSA Canada
3475 14th Avenue
Markham, Ontario L3R 0H4
Canada
www.assalock.com

an ASSA ABLOY Group company

ASSA ABLOY

MANUFACTURERS

Dynalock Corporation

PO Box 2728
Bristol, CT 06011
800 #: 877-Dynalock
860-582-4761
Fax #: 860-585-0338
E Mail : info@dynalock.com
Web : www.dynalock.com
Mark Gibson, President
John Schum, VP Sales
Jen Nash, Cust. Service
Product Categories : E F

E.K. Ekcessories Inc.

575 W. 3200 S.
Logan, UT 84321
800 #: 800-338-2030
801-753-8448
Fax #: 801-753-2411
E Mail : ek@ekcessories.com
Ed Kalbach, President

Eclipse Inc.

3700 Mansell Road # 220
Alpharetta, GA 30022
770-625-4995
Jessy Grasso

Emergency Road Service, Inc.

20 Mansell Ct E Suite 100
Roswell, GA 30076
800 #: 888-839-5386
678-277-8000
Fax #: 678-277-8105
Jim Hurst

EMTEK Products Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
15250 E. Stafford
Industry, CA 91744
800 #: 800-356-2741
626-961-0413
Fax #: 626-336-2812
Web : www.emtekproducts.com
Product Categories : B F

Engineering Solutions Inc

6000 South Center Blvd. #70
Seattle, WA 98188
800 #: 800-995-2334
206-241-9395
Fax #: 206-241-9411
E Mail : chris@engsolinc.com
Web : www.engsolinc.com
Bob Merrill
Chris Call
Product Categories : E F

Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.
St. Catherine's, ON Canada L2R 1A1
800 #: 877-745-2715
905-682-3086
Fax #: 905-682-3086
George Papaiz
Bruno Papaiz
Product Categories : F

Escalera Inc.

PO Box 1359
Yuba City, CA 95992
800 #: 800-622-1359
530-673-6318
Fax #: 530-673-6376
E Mail : info@escalera.com
Web : www.escalera.com
Product Categories : H

ESP Lock Products

81 Apsley Street
Hudson, MA 01749
800 #: 800-434-8960
978-562-3481
Fax #: 978-562-9859
E Mail : sue.miller@kc1lock.com
Sue Miller, Sales Mgr.
Joann Champagne, Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : F G

ESSEX Electronics, Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
1130 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013
800 #: 800-539-5377
805-684-7601
Fax #: 805-684-0232
E Mail : essex@keyless.com
Web : www.keyless.com
Garrett Kaufman, GM
Fred Zimmerman, VP Sales
Product Categories : E F

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 1099
Laurence Harbor, NJ 08879
800 #: 800-811-3991
732-441-7701
Fax #: 732-441-0612
E Mail : sales@eternalock.com
Web : www.eternalock.com
Ken Biba
Mike Wells
Product Categories : F

Euro-Locks

124 James St.
Holland, MI 49424
616-994-0490
Fax #: 616-994-0480
E Mail : sales@euro-locks.com
Web : www.euro-locks.com
Kurt Vandiest
Product Categories : F

Everswitch

777 Passaic Ave.
Clifton, NJ 07012
973-779-8774
Fax #: 973-779-8768
E Mail : alan@barantec.com
Web : www.barantec.com
Alan Glasser Nat'l Sales Mgr
Product Categories : E F

Exit Security Inc.

P.O. Box 8276
Fort Worth, TX 76124
800 #: 800-446-6775
817-222-0303
Fax #: 817-831-2682
Ralph Roden
Product Categories : F

EZ Change Lock Company

6234B Centre Park Drive
West Chester, OH 45069
513-777-3329
Fax #: 513-777-3582
Web : www.ezchangelock.com
Rod Herdman

Falcon Lock

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
111 Congressional Blvd. Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
800 #: 800-266-4456
317-613-8150
Fax #: 800-840-7735
Web : www.falconlock.com
Dave Gillrie, Strategic Business Unit

Mgr.

John Evans, V.P.
Michael Howard, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F G

Fan Dynasty, Inc.

6006 39th Ave.
Woodside, NY 11377
718-457-4691
Fax #: 718-397-8502
E Mail : royfan98@yahoo.com
Web : www.lock98.com
Roy Fan
Product Categories : B F

Federal Lock Company

RR 3, 3466 Fords Road
Honesdale, PA 18431
800 #: 888-562-5565
570-253-5424
Fax #: 570-253-4292
E Mail : federallock@yahoo.com
Web : www.federallock.com
Bob McDonough, Nat'l. Sales Dir.
Product Categories : F

Finish Line Technologies Inc.

1545 Fifth Industrial Court
Bayshore, NY 11706
516-666-7300
Fax #: 516-666-7391
Steve Dodge

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9100 West Belmont Ave
Franklin Park, IL 60131
800 #: 800-260-9001
704-283-2101
Fax #: 800-338-0965
Web : www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B C E F

Fort Knox Security Products

933 North Industrial Park Road
Orem, UT 84057
800 #: 800-821-5216
801-224-7233
Fax #: 801-226-5493
Web : www.ftknox.com
T.J. James, President
Product Categories : H

Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

909 Washington Ave.
Alpena, MI 49707
989-354-5623
Fax #: 989-354-4238
E Mail : sales@framon.com
Web : www.framon.com
Mike Agius, President
Ann Agius, Sec. Treas.
Phil Agius, VP Sales
Product Categories : G

Fred Silver Company

145 Sussex Ave
Newark, NJ 07103
800 #: 800-322-5929
973-621-8848
Fax #: 973-621-8037
E Mail : thnkmirror@aol.com
Web : www.fredsilver.com
William Saydah
Product Categories : B

Continued on page 26



© 2007 Nextel Communications, Inc. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

When you've been on the job for 11 years, it shows.

Nationwide walkie-talkie - instant contact.
Work order management - increase productivity.
Secure wireless payment - instant cash flow.
Mobile dispatch - manage routes to the minute.
800-461-8572 nextel.com

NEXTEL. Done. | TM

Circle 366 on Rapid Reply

Frontier Lock

144 Spencer St., Suite 101
Brooklyn, NY 11205
718-222-1818
Moisey Tomshinsky

Frontier Safe Co.

3201 S. Clinton St.
Fort Wayne, IN 46806
800 #: 800-461-6131
260-744-7233
Fax #: 260-744-6678
E Mail : marc@frontiersafe.com
Web : www.frontiersafe.com
Marcus Brewer, President
Richard Korte, Sales/Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : H

Gardall Safe Corp.

P.O. Box 240 Eastwood Station
Syracuse, NY 13206
800 #: 800-722-7233
315-432-9115
Fax #: 315-434-9422
E Mail : mkoestere@gardall.com
Web : www.gardall.com
Edward W. Baroody, President
Mark Koesterer, Nat'l Sales Mgr
Andy Ash, Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.
Product Categories : H

Gardex Safes Inc.

41 JF Kennedy
St. Jerome, QC Canada J7Y 4B5
450-432-1081
Fax #: 450-432-7479
E Mail : info@gardex.com
Web : www.gardex.com
Sydney Grubert
Product Categories : H

Gator Tools Co.

5030 Filarees Circle
Colorado Springs, CO 80917
719-591-8343
Fax #: 719-550-0953
E Mail : info@gatortools.com
Web : www.gatortools.com
Steve Cormier
Product Categories : G

Global Door Controls

5805 Long Creek Park Dr., Ste A
Charlotte, NC 26269-3478
800 #: 800-256-7377
Fax #: 704-376-7655
E Mail : tbattah@globaldoor.com
Web : www.globaldoor.com
Tony Battah
Product Categories : B

Global Safe Corp.

7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd., #4-442
Boca Raton, FL 33433
800 #: 800-545-4947
Fax #: 877-897-3234
Harvey Brodach

Glynn-Johnson

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
800 #: 877-613-8766
317-613-8944
Fax #: 877-424-8494
Web : www.glynn-johnson.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Bill Prokup, Mktg. Mgr.
Dawn Orem, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B

GMS Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 607-Unit D-1
Ferndale, WA 98248
800 #: 888-774-5625
604-448-1245
Fax #: 604-448-1249
E Mail : info@gmslock.com
Web : www.gmslock.com
Mike Tong President
Ken Erickson Sales Manager
Product Categories : F

Gradient Lens Corporation

207 Tremont Street
Rochester, NY 14608
800 #: 800-536-0790
585-235-2620
Fax #: 585-235-6645
E Mail : harrington@gradientlens.com
Web : www.gradientlens.com
Ken Harrington
Product Categories : H

Graffunder

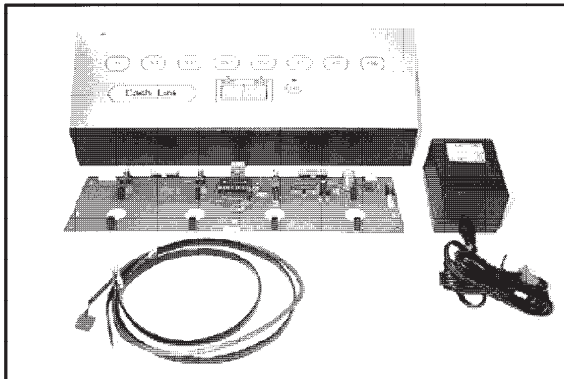
1405 Adams Ave.
LaGrande, OR 97850
800 #: 866-248-9405
541-962-7233
Fax #: 541-962-0913
E Mail : grafsafe@eoni.com
Web : www.graffundersafes.com
Jennifer Graffunder
Product Categories : H

MANUFACTURERS

MBA USA, INC.



CASH-LINK Parts Set

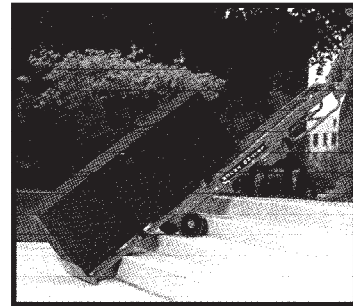


Replaces obsolete parts in Tidel Tacc II cash handling safes. Call MBA USA for more information. \$495.00 + S/H

MBA Tools & Training:
THE RIGHT COMBINATION

Toll Free 1-888-MBA-5495 • Fax (859) 887-9491

SAFE MOVING.



One person can safely lift, control, climb up and down stairs and move loads up to 1500 pounds with this motorized material handling device.

Replace manpower with mechanized power and reduce fatigue and the injuries associated with it. Increase productivity and eliminate product and property damage by using a Lectro Truck.

Call 1-800-619-0625 or write for more information.

Lectro Truck can be used as a:
Power stair climber • Power dock leveler
Power lift gate • Power warehouse dolly

Lectro Truck™
STAIR CLIMBING SYSTEM

INNOVATIVE MOVING SYSTEMS
310 S. 10th Street, P.O. Box 700169 • Oostburg, WI 53070
Phone: 1-920-564-6272 • Fax: 1-920-564-2322
http://www.lectrotruck.com • e-mail: lectro@excel.net

Granite Security Products Inc.

5216 David Strickland Rd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76119
817-561-9095
Fax # : 817-478-3056
E Mail : becky@granitesafe.com
Web : www.graniteSafe.com
Kyle Walters
Becky Walters
Product Categories : E F H

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
Villa Rica, GA 30180
770-830-7999
John Anderson

GTO Inc.

3121 Hartsfield Rd.
Tallahassee, FL 32303
800 # : 800-543-GATE
850-575-0176
Fax # : 850-575-8912
E Mail : gto@gtoinc.com
Web : www.gtoinc.com
Joe Kelley, Pres.
Wayne Payne, Sr. VP
Linda Williams, Sales Dir.
Product Categories : E F

G-U Hardware Inc.

12650 Patrick Henry Dr.
Newport News, VA 23602
757-877-9020
Fax # : 757-877-9720
E Mail : g-u@g-u.com
Web : www.g-u.com
Dan Alexander
John Imbriale
Amy Vanderheyden
Product Categories : B

Guardian Security Group

5424 S. Tacoma Way
Tacoma, WA 98409
Doug Rich

Gun Vault, Inc.

23910 N. 19th Ave., Ste 48
Phoenix, AZ 85027
623-445-0309
Fax # : 623-445-0310
Web : www.gunvault.com
Thomas Loeff, Chief Operating Officer
Product Categories : H

H & H Lock & Security

9140 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
800 # : 800-772-9811
301-948-1996
Fax # : 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com
Greg Jacobson
Product Categories : B E F H

Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.
St. Louis, MO 63104
800 # : 800-325-9995
314-772-4400
Fax # : 314-772-0744
E Mail : rbeavers@hagerhinge.com
Web : www.hagerhinge.com

Stephen Tenholder VP Roton Sales
Roger Beavers Product Mgr
Sharon Rainwater Sales Adm.
Product Categories : B

Hammerlock Industries

10120 Bird Rd.
Miami, FL 33165
800 # : 800-755-8345
305-552-8345
Fax # : 305-223-6097
Web : www.hammerlock.com
Rob Hammer
Product Categories : F

Hampton Products Int'l

20155 Ellipse
Foothill Ranch, CA 96210-3002
800 # : 800-562-5625

949-472-4256
Fax # : 949-472-9657
E Mail : sales@hamptonproducts.com
Web : www.hamptonproducts.com
Kim Kelley, President
Bob Wilkosz, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



What goes into more than 200 years of Italian tradition, craftsmanship and innovation?

Keys.



Call 1.800.891.2118 or visit www.bianchi1770usa.com for more information.

HardNox

2027 De La Vina, #A
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
805-687-0053
Fax #: 805-687-5094

Harper Manufacturing

3050 Westwood Dr
Las Vegas, NV 89109
702-735-8467
Tim Harper

Harrison Electronic Systems

51 Gravel St.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
800 #: 800-422-5050
570-825-0540
Fax #: 570-823-6343
E Mail : hesinc@ix.netcom.com
Web : www.harrison-hellfire.com
Karen Keefer
Griff Keefer, CEO Vice Pres.
Karen Haller, CFO
Product Categories : A E F

Hartford, The

P.O. Box 2908
Hartford, CT 06105
860-520-2915
Fax #: 860-520-2264
Scott Newbury

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

1291 North S.R. 426
Oviedo, FL 32765
800 #: 800-444-5434
407-365-5434
Fax #: 407-365-8958
E Mail : info@haymansafe.com
Web : www.haymansafe.com
Gary Hayman, President
Nita Davis, Customer Service Manager
Product Categories : H

Hectrix, Inc.

18062 Irvine Blvd.#101
Tustin, CA 92780
714-573-0494
Fax #: 714-573-0479
E Mail : sales-ac@hectrix.com
Web : www.hectrix.com
Hitesh Patel
Product Categories : E F

Henry A. Evers Corp.

72 N. Oxford St.
Providence, RI 02905
800 #: 800-553-8377
401-781-4767
Fax #: 401-781-9581
E Mail : everstamp@aol.com
Web : www.henryevers.com
Anthony J. Dilorio, President
Marjorie A. Smith, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 71

Hercules Industries Inc.

Box 197 7194 St. Rt. 203
Prospect, OH 43342
800 #: 800-345-2590
740-494-2628
Fax #: 740-494-2274
E Mail : dhook@herculock.com
Web : www.herculock.com
Dave Hook, General Mgr.
Product Categories : F

HES Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
2040 W. Quail
Phoenix, AZ 85027
800 #: 800-626-7590
623-582-4626
Fax #: 623-582-4641
E Mail : service@hesinnovations.com
Web : www.hesinnovations.com
Michael A. Webb, Pres
Chuck Christian, Director of Sales and Marketing
Product Categories : E

HEWI Inc.

2851 Old Tree Dr.
Lancaster, PA 17603
717-293-1313
Fax #: 717-293-3270
J. Hugh Rose, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B

High Tech Tools

1400 SW 1st St.
Miami, FL 33135
800 #: 800-323-8324
305-649-7014
Fax #: 305-541-0074
E Mail : sales@highteertools.com
Web : www.highteertools.com
Tony Vigil
Mirian Vigil
Silvio Baca
Product Categories : G C
See ads on pages 16 & 17

Hill Security Products

711 E. Walton Ave.
Spokane, WA 99210
800 #: 800-722-1142
509-487-1142
Fax #: 509-487-3166
Toki Miller, Owner/Mgr.
Ruth E. Bower, Exec. Asst.
Ilean Nelson, Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : G

Hinge Doctor, The

3404 Collin Court
Fremont, CA 94536
800 #: 800-924-5397
Fax #: 510-791-7266
E Mail : sgoldst@comcast.net
Web : www.hingedoctor.com
Steve Goldstein
Product Categories : G

HMC Int'l. Div., Inc.

5996 South Crocker St.
Littleton, CO 80120
303-794-2510
Fax #: 303-794-3703
Tito Howard

Holmlund Lock & Key

1612 Tompy St.
Miles City, MT 59301
406-232-6764
Fax #: 406-232-6061
Ken Holmlund

Hoppe North America, Inc.

205 E. Blackhawk Dr.
Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538
800 #: 888-485-4885
920-563-2626

Fax #: 920-563-4408
E Mail : info@us.hoppe.com
Web : www.us.hoppe.com
Jeff Shilakis, President
Rudy Kessler Prod. Mgr.
Pat Junker, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.

12819 Marquardt Ave
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-4827
800 #: 800-320-3257
562-623-4663
Fax #: 562-945-4846
Jerry Bateman, General Mgr.
Mike Kleman, Sales Rep
Product Categories : H

**HPC, Inc.**

3999 N. 25th Ave.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
800 #: 800-323-3295
847-671-6280
Fax #: 847-671-6343
E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com
Web : www.hpcworld.com
Francine Hoffman, VP-Operations
Jerry Hoffman, President
Alan Blitstein, VP-Sales
Product Categories : C D G H
See ads on pages 2, 13, 33, 53, 69

Hurd Corporation

503 Bohannon Ave.
Greeneville, TN 37744
423-787-8800
Fax #: 423-787-8817
Steve Bone, President

Illinois Lock Co.

301 W. Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800 #: 800-733-3907
847-537-1800
Fax #: 847-537-1881
E Mail : sales@illinoislock.com
Web : www.illinoislock.com
Paul Spletzer, General Sales Mgr.
Timothy Laabs, Eng. R & D Mgr.
Product Categories : F

iLock Products, Corp.

123 North Main St
Dublin, PA 18917
800 #: 800-921-2274
215-230-8903
Fax #: 215-230-8904
Product Categories : B E F

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

P. O. Box 1247
Thousand Oaks, CA 91358
800 #: 800-437-9116
805-493-9116
Fax #: 805-493-0568
E Mail : inafloorsafe@aol.com
Carl L. Belknap
Esther M. Belknap
Product Categories : H

Continued on page 30

Lesson #3

Special Applications? Yes. Everyday Use? Absolutely.

- 12-24 volts
- AC or DC
- Maximum 250 mA
- Non-Polarized
- Flexible



Let's Review: In Lesson #1 we learned that size does not equal strength. The MS Maglock is very compact, yet its mechanical steel mandibles enable it to withstand 4,000 pounds of force in the event of a forced entry attempt. Lesson #2 taught us that lighter weight makes for faster and easier installation. Now let's consider power and flexibility. The



MS Maglock is tough but stingy with power. It requires a maximum of 250 mA, but uses as little as 100 mA at 12 volts DC. Speaking of voltage, anything from 12 to 24 volts will do. AC or DC? It doesn't matter, choose one. Polarization? None. Just hook up the power connections either way. Need more information? Contact Adams Rite today at 800 87-ADAMS.



www.adamsrite.com/ant18

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

1315 S. Miller St. P.O. Box 236
Shelbyville, IN 46176
800 #: 800-227-4379
317-398-6643
Fax #: 317-392-0958
E Mail : cshergi@icdpos.com
Web : www.icdpos.com
Robert Benavides, VP Sales & Mktg.
Catherine Shergi Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : E H

Industrial Precision Tool

73075 Deer Grass
Palm Desert, CA 92260
619-776-1897
Fax #: 619-776-1899
Bill Johnstone

Industries CL Inc

9730 Boulevard Gouin West
Pierrefonds, QC Canada H8Y 1R5
514-683-6282
Fax #: 514-683-9015
E Mail : clegault@legault-locks.com
Web : www.legault-locks.com
Sylvia Gomez
Product Categories : E

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

7373 Lincoln Way
Garden Grove, CA 92841-1428
714-220-4980
Fax #: 714-220-1828
Doug Graham, Exec. Director
John Finamore, VP Sales
Product Categories : E F

Inkas Safe Mfg.

830 Flint Rd
Toronto, ON Canada M3J 2J5
800 #: 877-913-7233
416-916-7233
Fax #: 416-916-7232
E Mail : safes@inkas.ca
Web : www.inkassafes.com
Dimitri Khazanski
Paul O'Hara
Product Categories : H
See ad on page 55

Innovative Locking Systems, Inc.

7621 MacDonald Road
Delta, BC Canada V4L 1N3
604-952-0308
Fax #: 604-952-0308
E Mail : info@surelock.us
Web : www.surelock.us
Gary Ryan, Pres.
Product Categories : F

Innovative Sec. Sys. America Inc.

P.O. Box 95725
Las Vegas, NV 89193-5725
702-564-1312
Peter Drach



InstaCode 2004

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

John McMullen
Marc Goldberg
Product Categories : D

Intellikey Corporation

4325 Woodland Park Dr. Ste 102
West Melbourne, FL 32904
800 #: 800-226-0703
321-724-5595
Fax #: 321-724-5695
E Mail : info@intellikey.com
Web : www.intellikey.com
Product Categories : B D E F

Interactive Technologies Inc.

2266 N. Second St.
N. St. Paul, MN 55109
800 #: 800-777-5484
651-777-2690
Fax #: 651-779-4879
E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com
Web : www.ititechnologies.com
Duane Paulson
Reed Grothe
Don Weber
Product Categories : A C E

International Electronics Inc.

427 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021
800 #: 800-343-9502
617-821-5566
Fax #: 617-821-4443
John Waldstein, President/CEO
H. Scott Kirkpatrick, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Brad Sampson, Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : E

International Locking Devices Ltd.

104-4 Branford Rd.
No. Branford, CT 06471
800 #: 800-863-9600
203-481-6738
Fax #: 203-481-8490
E Mail : sales@gatelock.com
Web : www.gatelock.com
Bill Lalani, President
Product Categories : F

Intralock Tools Ltd.

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way
Abbotsford, BC Canada V2T 6H8
800 #: 888-264-6627
604-852-8904
Fax #: 604-852-8938
E Mail : sales@intralock.bc.ca
Web : www.intralocktools.com
Gordon Parr, President
Jim Brooks, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 49

Intromark Incorporated

217 Ninth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3506
412-288-1300
Fax #: 412-338-0497

Investigative Law Offices

300 South Phillips, Suite 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
800 #: 800-367-8369
605-334-1155
Fax #: 612-677-3999
E Mail : mwtobias@security.org
Web : www.security.org
Marc Tobias
Product Categories : D
See ad on page 75

IR Security & Safety

An Ingersoll-Rand Business

111 Congressional Blvd., Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
800 #: 877-840-3621
317-613-8150
Fax #: 317-613-8139
Web : www.irsecurityandsafety.com
Bob Steinman, Pres.
Dave Sylvester, V.P. Commercial Sales
Randy Marquardt, V.P. Residential Sales
Product Categories : B

IR Security & Safety - Canada

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
1076 Lakeshore Rd E
Mississauga, ON Canada L5E 1E4
800 #: 877-590-4734
905-403-1800
Fax #: 905-278-1413
Marty Philip, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F H

Italbrass Corporation

21 Lime St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
617-639-1992
Fax #: 617-639-2458
Dwight Jennings, MG Oper.
Product Categories : B

ITI

P.O. Box 381
Westfield, MA 01086-0381
413-562-3606
Fax #: 413-568-9809
E Mail : iti@scopes.com
Web : www.scopes.com

IVES

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
800 #: 877-613-8766
317-613-8944
Fax #: 317-613-8302
Web : www.iveshardware.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Bill Prokup, Mktg. Mgr.
Dawn Orem, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Jackson Corporation

3447 Union Pacific Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90023
800 #: 877-394-8338
323-269-8111
Fax #: 800-888-6855
E Mail : terry@jacksonexit.com
Web : www.jacksonexit.com
Terry Bunker, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

7845 E. Paradise Ln.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
800 #: 800-227-2734
480-951-2675
Fax #: 480-951-7165
Web : www.jado.com
Ken Moore VP
Product Categories : B

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

1743-55 W. Rosehill Drive
Chicago, IL 60660
800 #: 800-621-1903
773-275-1900
Fax #: 773-275-0283
E Mail : sales@jeron.com
Web : www.jeron.com
Ericka Chesnul
Product Categories : A B E

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800 Hinsdale St.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
718-257-9600
Fax #: 718-257-0973
E Mail : keys@jetkeys.com
Web : www.jetkeys.com
Alfred Schonberger, President
Fred Lang, Vice Pres.
George Buchinger, Sec./Treas.
Product Categories : F

Johnny Latch by Jake

P.O. Box 1362
Oxford, NC 27565-1362
800 #: 888-690-1230
919-690-1230
Fax #: 919-690-0321
E Mail : sales@johnnylatch.com
Web : www.johnnylatch.com
Product Categories : B F G

Johnson Controls, Security Solutions

1757 Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063
805-522-5555
Fax #: 805-582-7888
E Mail : derek.p.trimble@jci.com
Web : www.jci.com/cardkey
Pat Young President
Derek Trimble, VP Mktg
Product Categories : E

Kaba Access Control

2941 Indiana Ave.
Winston Salem, NC 27105
800 #: 800-849-8324

336-725-1331
Fax #: 336-725-3269
E Mail : info@kws.kaba.com
Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
Andrea Schwartz, Cust. Svc.. Mgr.
Michael Kincaid, VP and GM
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 57

Kaba Ilco Corp.

400 Jeffreys Road P.O. Box 2627
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2627
800 #: 800-334-1381
252-446-3321
Fax #: 252-446-4702
E Mail : info@irm.kaba.com
Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
John Moore, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Sarah Mozingo, Mktg Mgr.
Mike Arrowood, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : G D F
See ad on page 97

Kaba Mas Corporation

749 West Short Street
Lexington, KY 40508
800 #: 888-950-4715
859-253-4744
Fax #: 859-255-2655
Web : www.kaba-mas.com
Product Categories : H
See ad on page 105

Kaddies Inc.

P.O. Box 342
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
800 #: 800-523-KADDIES
925-934-4488
Fax #: 925-934-4492
E Mail : tshettle@pacbell.net
Web : www.kaddiesinc.com

Tom Shetterly, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : G

Kaiser Marketing Group

6945 Lookout Ct.
Hamilton, OH 45011
513-786-2866
Jim Kaiser

Keedex Inc.

12931 Shackelford Lane
Garden Grove, CA 92841
714-636-5657
Fax #: 714-636-5680
E Mail : info@keedex.com
Web : www.keedex.com
Cormac "Mac" Dorsey, VP/ GM
Julie McCluney, President
George Hill, Sec/Treas
Product Categories : B E G H
See ad on page 59

Keefe Lock Co.

1324 Parkside Avenue
Trenton, NJ 08638
609-882-2290
Fax #: 609-882-1698
John Keefe
Product Categories : G

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Bonding Information!!

You are invited to purchase a \$15,000 Bond Certificate and Bond Card along with your subscription. For a \$17.00 charge you will receive a Certificate and Card personalized with your name.

Previously, we could only Bond the individual subscribing to *The National Locksmith*. Now, however, we are able to Bond any of your employees as well as you, the actual subscriber. These additional personalized Bonds are available at \$25.00 each.

If you already have a Bond, you will receive notice to renew your bond. You will receive this notice in the mail several months before your Bond expires.

New subscribers: To receive a Bond, please follow the instructions below.

To order bonds, send a sheet with your name, address, city, state, zip and phone number (or that of the person to receive the bond), **include a check or money order** for the appropriate amount, and mail to:
The National Locksmith
P.O. Box 77-79592
Chicago, IL 60678-7592.

OID-4/02

A Cut Above...



No matter what kind of van you have - Adrian Steel Locksmith Packages are a cut above the rest. More storage area. More work area. More isle space. It's almost like bringing your shop along wherever you go. For more information or a local distributor, call 1-800-677-2726, or visit us on the web at www.adriansteel.com.



ADRIAN STEEL

Commercial Van and Pickup Equipment

MANUFACTURERS

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

101 Commercial St.
Plainview, NY 11803
800 #: 800-859-7874
516-576-9090
Fax #: 516-576-0100
E Mail : kenstan@kenstan.com
Web : www.kenstan.com
Hans Bosch, President
Bob Harrison, VP Sales
Matty Young Sales Mgr
Product Categories : F

Kent-Moore

28635 Mound Rd.
Warren, MI 48092
800 #: 800-345-2233
810-578-7218
Fax #: 800-578-7375
Tom Riordan, President
Todd Downs, Prod. & Prom. Coord.
Bill Clogg, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G

Keri Systems Inc.

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100
San Jose, CA 95112
800 #: 800-260-5265
408-451-2520
Fax #: 408-441-0309
E Mail : sales@kerisys.com
Web : www.kerisys.com
Ken Geiszler, President
Dennis Geiszler, VP Sales
Roger McCarthy, Sales
Product Categories : E

Kett Tool Co.

5055 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45227
513-271-0333
Fax #: 513-271-5318
E Mail : sales@kett-tool.com
Web : www.kett-tool.com
H. Rowe Hoffman, Chairman
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 58

Key Control Specialists

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.
Palmdale, CA 93551
805-538-1478
Fax #: 310-640-8389
Melinda Gray
Product Categories : C D F

Key Pro Services

1331 E. Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
301-610-7900
Fax #: 301-610-7901
Sudhir Gupta

Key Systems Inc.

PO Box G
Fishers, NY 14453
800 #: 800-888-3553
716-924-7830
Fax #: 716-924-3515
Web : www.keysystemsinc.com
Bruce Fredericks
Product Categories : E H F

**KEY-BAK**

4245 Pacific Prevado
Ontario, CA 91761-1588
800 #: 800-685-2403
909-923-7800
Fax #: 909-923-0024
E Mail : sales@keybak.com
Web : www.keybak.com
Craig Paugh, President
Boake Paugh, Vice Pres.
Tom Ngo, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : E G
See ad on page 65

Keyblox

PO Box 1911
Brewster, MA 02631
508-483-5417
Rick Moen

Keyless Ride

5736 Owens Drive, Suite 108
Pleasanton, CA 94588
925-251-0188

Keylights - Element Extreme LLC

20 Sunnyside Ave. Suite B
Mill Valley, CA 94941
415-302-2763
Fax #: 818-887-5349
E Mail : ari@elementx.com
Web : www.keylights.com

KeySoft Security Software

P.O. Box 26604
Salt Lake City, UT 84126-0604
800 #: 800-505-6636
801-521-0869
E Mail : rick@masterkeypro.com
Web : www.masterkeypro.com
Rick Wilkinson, President
Melanie Wilkinson, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : D G

Keysure

P.O. Box 362
Hudson, NY 12534
800 #: 800-803-7308
518-828-5337
Fax #: 518-828-5337
E Mail : keysure@taconic.net
Web : www.keysure.net
Len Sideri
Product Categories : F

Killeen Security Products

33 Hermon St.
Worcester, MA 01610
800 #: 800-577-5397
508-754-1714
Fax #: 508-753-2183
Norman Doucet, President
Doug Maston, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 51

Klassy Keys

63 Carrs Tavern Road
Clarksburg, NJ 08510

800 #: 888-844-5397
Fax #: 800-610-6670
Web : www.klassykeys.com
Bob DeJonge
Dan DeJonge
Product Categories : F

Klein Tools

PO Box 599033
7200 McCormick Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60659-9033
800 #: 800-553-4676
847-677-9500
Fax #: 847-677-4476
Web : www.kleintools.com
Larry Wegner
James Radous III
Product Categories : G

Klinky™ Mfg. Co., The

5307 Auckland #4
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-335-5598
Fax #: 818-766-6856
See ad on page 99

Knaack Mfg. Co.

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
800 #: 800-456-7865
815-459-6020
Fax #: 815-459-9097
E Mail : info@knaack.com
Web : www.weatherguard.com
Brad Fagala, Prom. Mgr.
Rick Bielski, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Pete Edwards, Fleet Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : G

Knight Safe Mfg.

P.O. Box 250
Upland, CA 91785
800 #: 800-872-2458
909-982-9653
Fax #: 909-982-0529
E Mail : knightsafemfg@aol.com
Web : www.knightsafemfg.com
Leland, Scheu, President
Product Categories : H

Knox Company

17672 Armstrong
Irvine, CA 92614
800 #: 800-552-5669
714-252-8181
Fax #: 714-252-0482
E Mail : info@knoxbox.com
Web : www.knoxbox.com
Cindy Schofer
Product Categories : F H

Kouba & Associates Inc.

4040 FM 535
Bastrop, TX 78602
800 #: 877-873-8242
512-303-5033
Fax #: 512-312-4692
E Mail : sales@koubasystems.com
Web : www.koubasystems.com
Product Categories : E

KRS Enterprises

1435 S. Loop 4
Buda, TX 78610
512-295-7311
Dean Clapper

Continued on page 34

HPC's Upgraded CodeSource™ Plus is 8 Programs in 1



Comprehensive Customer Database

Keep track of your customers and their keys. Print business cards with your customer's key information, and keep them coming back to you.



Search by Bitting

Search by bitting or partial bitting. Display, rearrange, and print a cutting tree to minimize the number of key blanks needed.



Car Opening Information

Access the latest 15 years of opening information using the proven 13 Methods of Car Opening.



Code Card Printing

Print code cards for your Blitz™, Punch Machine™, and Pocket Decoder. Download data to your Blue SHARK™ and CodeMax®.



Custom Codes

Create your own code series and depth & space data records.



Detailed Depth & Space Information

All key cutting information is concisely displayed. Easily read the bitting, depth and space dimensions, key blank information, and more. View an image of the cut key before cutting. View DSD and Series specific notes; as well as, adding your own notes.



Complete Code Retrieval

Instantly search through millions of codes with the versatile search function. Search by manufacturer, vehicle model, key blank, code card number, or DSD number.



Key Blank Cross Reference

Locate applicable code series and key blank comparatives from all the most popular key blank manufacturers. Edit and add your own information including hook location.



CodeSource™ Plus
(CS-CD)

(CS-CD) CodeSource™ Plus
(CSLS-CD) Lockshop Codes only
(CSPL-CD) Padlock Codes only
(CSVH-CD) Vehicle Codes only
(CS-CDLITE) CodeSource™ Lite



Pocket PC
(CS-POCKET)



Palm Device
(CS-PALM)



Hand-Held PC
(CS-CECD)

Other versions of CodeSource™ are available for the HP Jornada hand-held computer, Pocket PCs and Palm Devices. Computers sold separately.



HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
Tel: 847.671.6280
Fax: 847.671.6343
www.hpcworld.com

Kryptonite

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
111 Congressional Blvd. Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
800 #: 800-SAY-LOCK X-285
317-613-8150
Fax #: 317-613-8068
E Mail : Locktalk@kryptonitelock.com
Web : www.kryptonitelock.com
Product Categories : F

Kustom Key Inc.

1010 Aviation Dr.
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
800 #: 800-537-5397
520-453-8338
Fax #: 520-453-8733
E Mail : sales@kustomkey.com
Web : www.kustomkey.com
Dave Vedder, President
Michael Vedder, GM
Tony Profera, Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories : G

Kwikset Corporation

19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610-2622
800 #: 800-327-LOCK
949-672-4000
Fax #: 949-672-4001
Web : www.kwikset.com
Mike Birch, V.P. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 167

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

3010 N. River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
708-453-1788
Fax #: 708-456-9476
Sidney Falk, CEO
Martin Alvarez, Asst. Mgr.
Barbara, Control
Product Categories : A E F

L&S Security Products

13418 Halldale Ave. P.O. Box 1337
Gardena, CA 90249
310-329-2268
Fax #: 310-532-4988
E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com
Web : www.members.aol.com/lsecprod/index.html
Ms. Angela Mandic, US Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B E F



LAB Security

700 Emmett St.
Bristol, CT 06010
800 #: 800-243-8242
860-589-6037
Fax #: 860-583-7838
E Mail : labpins@snet.net
Web : www.labpins.com
Michael Sigmund Dir. Int'l Sales & Mktg.

Gerald G. Roraback, Exec. VP
Tom Martucci, Nat'l Accts Mgr
Product Categories : F G
See ad on page 168

Ladyfayre Holdings LTD

#527-7620 Elbow Dr.
Calgary, AB Canada T2V 1K2
800 #: 800-579-0737
403-258-2588
Fax #: 403-640-4215
E Mail : maurice.benson@3web.net
Maurice Benson
Product Categories : B G

LAGARD, INC.

1020 W. 17th St.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
800 #: 800-523-9605
949-574-3440
Fax #: 949-574-2860
E Mail : theone@lagard.com
Web : www.lagard.com
Susan Papa, VP Sales & Marketing
Tasha Birdwell, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : E F
See ad on page 119

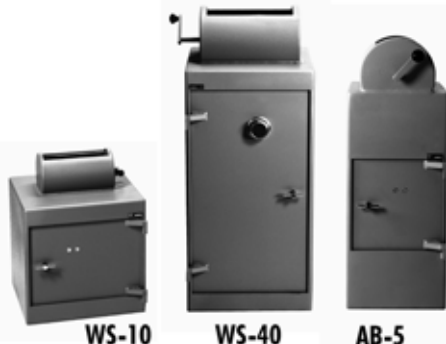
Latch-Gard Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 425
Wakarusa, IN 46573
219-862-2373
Fax #: 219-862-2459
Randall Moyer, President
David Geiger, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B F

MANUFACTURERS



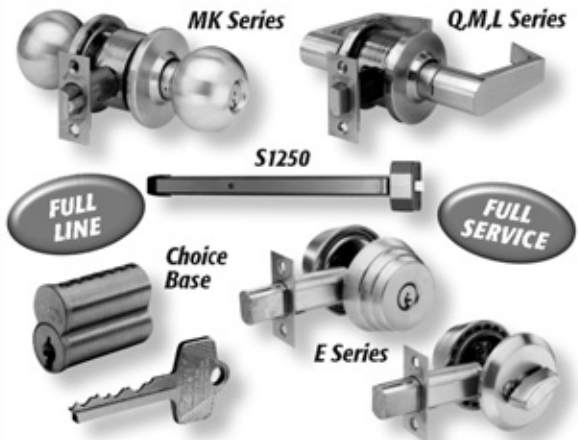
SAFE CORPORATION
LARGEST DEPOSITORIES IN THE INDUSTRY



800-253-1267
171 S. Delsea Drive
Glassboro, NJ 08066
856-863-1186
Fax 856-863-1208

Circle 301 on Rapid Reply

COMMONWEALTH LOCK



COMMONWEALTH LOCK
1853 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: 617-876-3301 • Fax: 617-661-3168
commonwealth.lock@verizon.net

Circle 317 on Rapid Reply

LCN

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
P.O. Box 100
Princeton, IL 61356-0100
800 # : 800-526-2400
815-875-3311
Fax # : 800-248-1460
Web : www.lcnclousers.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Sean Artz, Mktg. Mgr.
Mike Vrana, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E

Lectro Truck/IMS

P.O. Box 700169
Oostburg, WI 53070-0169
800 # : 800-619-0625
920-564-6272
Fax # : 920-564-2322
E Mail : information@lectrotruck.com
Web : www.lectrotruck.com
Jason Tagel, Dir. Of Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 26

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

1274 49th St., Unit 130
Brooklyn, NY 11219
800 # : 888-972-6626
718-972-5415
Fax # : 888-972-6626
E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com
Frieda Lefkonitz, CEO
Sarah S., Sales
Sol Kay, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B E F

Liberty Lock & Safe

5470 W. Sahara Ave.

Las Vegas, NV 89146
702-871-5397
Fax # : 702-876-5470
E Mail : info@libertylock.com
Web : www.libertylock.com
Joe Esposito
Product Categories : A B E F H

Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.

1060 Spring Creek Place
Springville, UT 84663
800 # : 800-247-5625
801-489-8550
Fax # : 801-489-6409
Web : www.libertysafe.com
Jeff Talley, President
James Skousen, Mktg. Director
Product Categories : H

Lindustries Inc.

21 Shady Hill Rd.
Weston, MA 02493-1407
781-237-8177
Bill & Louise Lind
Product Categories : F G

Linear

2055 Corte Del Nogal
Carlsbad, CA 92009
760-438-7000
Fax # : 760-931-1340
George Kanelos

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulysses St. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
800 # : 800-477-7657

612-789-7657
Fax # : 612-789-0706
Sal DiLeo, President
Beth Kirby, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Dean Nelson, Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.
Product Categories : A E

Lisle Corp.

P.O. Box 89
Clarinda, IA 51632-9978
712-542-5101
Fax # : 712-542-6591
E Mail : lislecorp@clarinda.heartland.net
Web : www.lislecorp.com
Fred Lisle
Product Categories : G

Locinox USA Inc P.O. Box 5283

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283
800 # : 888-711-0600
954-714-0600
Fax # : 954-749-0639
Hank Stern
Gaspard Fiorine, Bus. Mgr.
Product Categories : F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS

GATE, DOOR AND STORAGE SECURITY NEVER LOOKED THIS GOOD



LOKK•LATCH PRO

- Opens & locks from both sides
- Key-alike convenience (6-pin)
- Can be master-keyed etc.
- Fits metal, wood & vinyl gates
- Lifetime Warranty (limited)

◀ Lokk•Latch® PRO is the most sophisticated **privacy and security gate latch** ever devised. It is the latch that locksmiths and security businesses have been waiting for!

This quality, two-part latch **can be operated and locked from either side of the gate!** Lokk•Latch PRO is uniquely constructed to work effectively in both residential and commercial gate applications. The "External Push-Button Access" component of the Lokk•Latch PRO fits outside the gate post to provide convenient, street-side access. Both parts of the latch use a 6-pin "key-in-knob" style lock cylinder. This can be keyed-alike, maison-keyed, master-keyed, or replaced with high security cylinder systems such as Abloy, Assa, Kaba, Medeco, Mul-T-Lock or Schlage Primus... Tough, polymer housings and stainless steel components assure a reliable product that is free of rust and staining.

d&d technologies
Safety, Privacy & Security

LIFETIME WARRANTY

D&D Technologies (USA) Inc., 7731 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach CA 92647
Tel: (800) 716-0888 Fax: (800) 464-6400 E-mail: gateway@ddtechusa.com Web: www.ddtechusa.com

Forté™

QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL ARCHITECTURAL LOCKS



◀ Forté HaspLock (3 models) is designed for all types of storefront, door, gate and storage locking, either as add-on security for existing locks or as primary locks.



◀ Like the HaspLock, Forté PullBolt (2 models) uses a standard 6-pin "key-in-knob" style lock cylinder which can be keyed alike, master-keyed, maison-keyed or replaced with high security systems such as Abloy, Assa, Kaba, Medeco, Mul-T-Lock, Schlage Primus...

316-grade Stainless Steel. Supremely crafted.

Lock Design Company

PO Box 1387
Concord, MA 01742
508-287-0737
Fax #: 508-287-0737
Randy Oxley

Lock Technology Inc.

552 S. Washington Ste. 108
Naperville, IL 60540
800 #: 800-421-7241
630-369-6060
Fax #: 630-983-5967
George C. Stockin Jr., President
Product Categories : G

Locknetics

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
575 Birch St
Forestville, CT 06010
800 #: 866-322-1237
860-584-9158
Fax #: 860-584-2136
E Mail : locknetics@irco.com
Web : www.irsecurityandsafety.com
Doug Wright, V.P.
George Nortonen, Strategic Business
Unit Mgr.
Product Categories : D E F

Lockplus Software

90 Montreal Rd.
Vanier, ON Canada K1L 6E6
613-745-5096
Fax #: 613-749-8538
Dan Boulrice
Product Categories : D

Locksmith.com

1400 SW First St.
Miami, FL 33135
800 #: 800-323-8324
305-649-1207
Fax #: 305-541-0074
E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com
Web : www.locksmith.com
Aurelio "Tony" Vigil
Miriam Vigil
Product Categories : C D E

Locksoft Inc.

P.O. Box 129
Hastings, NE 68902-0129
402-461-4149
Fax #: 402-461-4359
E Mail : dfriend@Locksoft.com
Web : www.locksoft.com
Adam Blum, President
Billy B. Edwards, Jr., Vice Pres.
Dorothy G. Friend, Sec.- Treasurer
Product Categories : C D

LockTools.com

60 N. Winchester Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-979-0337
Fax #: 408-723-3377
Web : www.locktools.com
Gene Fridman
Product Categories : G

Lonchar's Inc.

957 W. King Rd.
Malvern, PA 19355-2053
724-443-3337
Fax #: 215-546-5979
Nick Lonchar, President

Maureen Lonchar, Vice Pres.
Bill McNiff, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : E F

Los Angeles Safe & Vault

110 San Lorenzo
Pomona, CA 91766
800 #: 800-452-7233
909-620-5168
Fax #: 909-397-9762
E Mail : lasafe@aol.com
Web : www.safecrackers.com
Bob Stabley
Product Categories : C G H

Lucky Line Products Inc.

7890 Dunbrook Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
800 #: 800-654-6409
858-549-6699
Fax #: 858-549-0949
E Mail : info@luckyline.com
Web : www.luckyline.com
Julie Penaskovic, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Marcela Hernandez, Sales & Mktg. Asst.
Michelle Chavez, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : G

Lund Equipment

P.O. Box 213
Bath, OH 44210
330-659-4128
Fax #: 330-659-4128
John H. Skeel, Pres.
Ray Smiley, VP, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Lyn/Lad Truck Equip. Div.

P.O. Box 346
Lynn, MA 01905
800 #: 800-225-2510
Mark Tremblay
See ad on page 67

M. Dufau Co.

921 SW 127th Place
Miami, FL 33184
305-553-1542
Manuel Duyfau

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.

15381 Assembly Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800 #: 800-624-9942
714-891-5100
Fax #: 714-892-6845
E Mail : mageng@mindspring.com
Web : www.magsecurity.com
Martin McQuade, General Mgr.
W. Pat Collins, VP Sales
Brandon Johnson,
Sales manager
Product Categories : B F

M.K. Morse Company, The

P.O. Box 8677
Canton, OH 44711
800 #: 800-733-3377
330-453-8187
Fax #: 800-453-1111
E Mail : mkmorse@mkmorse.com
Web : www.mkmorse.com
James Batchelder, President
Kim Reynolds, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Peter Heenan, Dir. Of Mktg.
Product Categories : G

MacLock Industries

301 Pico De La Loma
Escondido, CA 92089
760-738-5551
Mark Bentley
Product Categories : G

Maestro Access Control, Inc.

222 Avenida Del Norte #201
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
800 #: 866-362-3787
310-540-4294
Fax #: 310-540-8382
E Mail : info@maestroaccess.com
Web : www.maestroaccess.com
William McGowan, General Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Magnokrom Inc.

3965 Nashua Drive
Mississauga, ON Canada L4V 1P3
905-671-2525
Fax #: 800-663-3800
E Mail : info@magnokrom.com
Web : www.magnokrom.com
Edward Milic, President
B. Johnson, Purchasing
Product Categories : B F

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**

1825 Via Burton
Anaheim, CA 92806
714-772-5202
Fax #: 714-772-2302
E Mail : mail@majormfg.com
Web : www.majormfg.com
Bill DeForrest
Dave Cox
Product Categories : F G
See ad on page 91

Mark Flemming Ent.

7819 Blairwood Circle North
Lake Worth, FL 33467
561-714-5240
Fax #: 561-967-8189
E Mail : totdd@cs.com
Web : www.desktopdispatcher.com
Mark Flemming
Product Categories : D

Markar Architectural Products, Inc.

68 Ward Rd.
Lancaster, NY 14086
800 #: 800-866-1688
716-685-4104
Fax #: 716-685-3919
E Mail : information@markar.com
Web : www.markar.com
Kathie Miller, Mktg., Advertising Mgr.
Ron Genter, Dir of Sales & Marketing
Kevin Hamilton, President
Product Categories : B
See ad on page 14

Continued on page 38

AutoSmart Advisor™

Easy as
1,2,3...

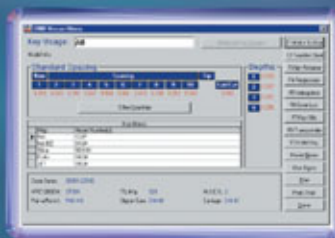
...the ultimate automotive
software for locksmiths!

STEP
1



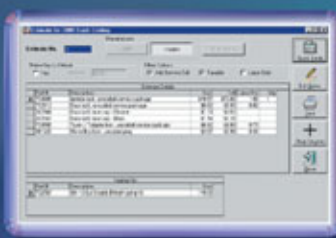
Choose the car

STEP
2



See all data
including spaces/
depths, key blanks,
parts, code locations
and more.

STEP
3



Click "Parts Dept"
to select which
parts you need
for the job.

STEP
4



Click "Quick
Totals" for an
on screen
instant estimate.
Or click "Print"
to print a
professional
estimate.

AutoSmart Advisor™ does everything instantly and accurately. Now your computer is the best automotive tool you own!

Installation and System requirements: License is granted to run the software on any two computers you own. Installation on additional computers is available for \$50 each. Requires 486 or better PC with Windows 95 or better and CD drive. 75 megabytes of hard drive space. Installable from 17 diskettes which you can create from the CD. 16 megabytes of ram. Not network compatible.

Take an online tour at: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com

OID 01/03

YES! Send me the **AutoSmart Advisor™** for **\$295**
(installable on two computers) plus \$8 for shipping and handling.
Orders must be paid in U.S. funds.

Send me _____ additional licenses for **\$50** each.

Send me the 21 day full trial **AutoSmart Advisor™ Demo**
for **\$10** (credited toward full version purchase)

Select payment Method:

- Check VISA MasterCard Discover
 American Express Money Order

Order Total _____

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature (required) _____

Name _____

Shop Name _____

Address (no P.O. boxes) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

E-Mail (optional) _____

Copy or clip this coupon and send with payment to:

The National Locksmith • P.O. Box 77-97592 • Chicago, Illinois 60678-7592

MARKS U.S.A.

5300 New Horizons Blvd.
Amityville, NY 11701
800 #: 800-526-0233
631-225-5400
Fax #: 631-225-6136
E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com
Web : www.marksusa.com
George Marks, President
William Sporre, Nat'l Sales Mgr
Product Categories : B E F
See ad on page 124

Murray Enterprises Inc

1128 Walsh Ave
Santa Clara, CA 95050
800 #: 800-500-1449
408-970-0213
Fax #: 408-970-8767
E Mail : info@murray.com
Web : www.murray.com
Ray Zehrung
Product Categories : B E F G

Master Lock Company

P.O. Box 927 / 137 W. Forest Hill Ave.
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-571-5625
Fax #: 414-766-6333
E Mail : masterlock@mlock.com
Web : www.masterlock.com
John Heppner, VP Sales
Dave Love, VP Mktg
Product Categories : B F
See ad on page 4

Maxtech America, Inc.

3619 219th Street
Bayside, NY 11361
718-460-1295
Fax #: 718-428-1197
E Mail : info@maxtechamerica.com
Web : www.maxtechamerica.com
Robert Li

Maxton Security Systems

5961 Topeka Dr.
Tarzana, CA 91356
818-776-8557
Fax #: 818-776-8558
E Mail : maxtonlocks@webtv.net
Anthony B. Bennett, President
Product Categories : E F

MBI Business Software

5249 Galaxy Parkway
Sacramento, CA 95823
800 #: 800-551-4624
916-444-2922
Fax #: 916-393-0930
E Mail : sales@mbisoftware.com
Web : www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm
Danna A. Munley, President
Done' J. Biasi, VP Devel.
Product Categories : D

McCoy Productions

6003 Graham Lane
Yukon, OK 73099
405-417-1585
Jack McCoy

McDowell-Craig

13146 Firestone Blvd.

Norwalk, CA 90650
562-921-4441
Fax #: 562-921-9648
Steven Craig
Product Categories : F

McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.

25 E. Howard
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800 #: 800-621-2816
708-338-4000
Fax #: 847-824-8675
E Mail : alanh@mcgunnsafe.com
Web : www.mcgunnsafe.com
Alan Hepker, C.E.O
Product Categories : E H

MCM Electronics

650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459
800 #: 800-543-4330
937-434-0031
Fax #: 937-434-5450
E Mail : talk@mcmelectronics.com
Web : www.mcmelectronics.com
Jenny Long Sales Dept.
Product Categories : A E

MCS Communication Systems

3650-B Matte Boulevard
Brossard, QC Canada J4Y 2Z2
800 #: 800-MCS-1301
450-444-2030 x780
Fax #: 450-444-3718
E Mail : ltod@mcsccommunication.com
Web : www.mcsccommunication.com
David Ito
Product Categories : E

MDS, Inc.

317 Bracken Lane
Brandon, FL 33511
800 #: 800-435-9352
813--653-1180
Fax #: 813-684-5953
E Mail : pbutler@mdsincorporated.com
Web : www.mdsincorporated.com
Paul Butler, President
Trudi R. Battle, Vice Pres.
Bob Battle, Sales Mgr
Product Categories : G



Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
P.O. Box 3075
Salem, VA 24153
800 #: 800-839-3157
540-380-5000
Fax #: 540-380-5010
E Mail : comments@medeco.com
Web : www.medeco.com
Bob Cook
Clyde Roberson
Noel Flynn
Product Categories : C F

Meilink Safe Co.

101 Security Parkway
New Albany, IN 47150
800 #: 800-634-5465
812-941-0024
Fax #: 812-948-0205
E Mail : meilink@meilinksafes.com
Web : www.fireking.com
Van Carlisle, President & CEO
Lloyd Jones, VP Sales
Product Categories : H

Meister Atlanta Corp.

3673 Clairmont Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
404-451-9700
Fax #: 404-451-5305
Renate Detlefs
Product Categories : F

Metragen Co. Ltd.

3701 Chesswood Dr #309
North York, ON Canada M3J 2P6
416-635-9212

Milman Casting Manufacturing

PO Box 914
Lewison, NY 14092
514-425-5794
Fax #: 514-425-5793
Ed Burgess

MIWA Lock USA

Key Control Specialists
P.O. Box 98214
Las Vegas, NV 89193
800 #: 800-397-4631
702-454-9888
Fax #: 702-454-4577
E Mail : bill@keycontrolspecialists.com
Web : www.keycontrolspecialists.com
Will Schaff, President
Bill Schaff, VP
Product Categories : F

MMF Industries

370 Alice St.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800 #: 800-445-8293
847-537-7890
Fax #: 847-537-1120
E Mail : mmmfind@wwa.com
Web : www.mmmfind.com
Sieg Buck
Rob Fosness, VP Sales
Peter Lindley, Dir. Sales
Product Categories : B F G

Monarch

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
805 N. Buckman Street
Shepherdsville, KY 40165
800 #: 800-826-5792
Fax #: 800-924-3551
Web : www.monarchhardware.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Eric Arthur, Mktg. Mgr.
Terri Eagler, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

Monarch Coin & Security

Box 427 105 E. 4th St.
Covington, KY 41011
800 #: 800-462-9460
859-261-4421
Fax #: 859-261-7403
E Mail : sales@monarchcoin.com
Web : www.monarchcoin.com
Stephanie Hall, President
Pete Bigner, Vice Pres.
Norman Martin, Corp. Admin.
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 87

Morning Industry

19721 E. Country Hollow Dr
Walnut, CA 91789
909-869-0552
Fax #: 909-869-5663
E Mail : morningindustry@yahoo.com
Web : www.morningindustry.com
Jeff Chen
Product Categories : B E F
See ad on page 126

Morse Watchman Inc.

2 Morse Rd.
Oxford, CT 06478
800 #: 800-423-8256
203-264-4949
Fax #: 203-264-8367
E Mail : fernando@morsewatchman.com
Web : www.morsewatchman.com
Manuel Pires, President
Fernando Pires, VP
Product Categories : E

Motive Service & Supply

15371 Stony Creek Way
Noblesville, IN 46060
800 #: 800-843-5701
317-776-1400
Fax #: 317-842-3457
Jim Princell

Mr. Chime Inc.

915 Calle Amanecer, Ste. O
San Clemente, CA 92673
800 #: 877-MRCHIME
949-366-9435
Fax #: 949-366-9436
E Mail : info@mrchime.com
Web : www.mrchime.com
Mike A. Sansky, President
Product Categories : A E



Multi Lock Inc.

P.O. Box 70277
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307-0277
800 #: 800-879-5645
954-563-2148
Fax #: 954-563-5644
E Mail : jford@multilock.com
Web : www.multilock.com
Jerold Ford Pres.
M.E. De Palma, Vice Pres.
Johnny Smith, Plt. Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Multi-Lock Corporation

1881 W. Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854
800 #: 800-474-2220
208-777-8400
Fax #: 208-777-6402
E Mail : contact@security-multilock.com
Web : www.security-multilock.com
Larry J. Eastman, Account Manager
Audrie Harbert, Customer Service
Product Categories : F

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
300-1 Route 17 South Suite A
Lodi, NJ 07644
800 #: 800-562-3511
973-778-3222
Fax #: 973-778-4007

E Mail : mtlusa@aol.com
Web : www.mul-t-lock.com
Zvi Yaniv CEO
Rami Almosnino, Technical Mgr.
Michael Pennachio, Mktg Mgr.
Product Categories : B F
See ad on page 113

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Adesco Offers a Full Line of B-Rated Money Chests at Very Affordable Prices!



- Associated Lock & Supply (800) 668-7161
- Doyle Security Products (800) 333-6953
- Fried Bros., Inc. (800) 523-2924
- IDN-Acme, Inc. (800) 788-2263
- IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc. (800) 521-0955
- IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc. (800) 323-1918
- IDN-West, Inc. (800) 525-3131
- Intermountain Lock & Supply (800) 729-5444
- K-D-L Hardware Supply (800) 926-7716
- McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply (800) 238-7541
- R & H Wholesale Supply (800) 367-5625
- Southern Lock & Supply (800) 237-2875
- Wilco Supply (800) 745-5450

Quality, Value and Service from Adesco

www.adesco.com • safes@adesco.com

(800) 694-9340 • (562) 630-1503 • FAX (562) 408-6427

©2003 Adesco Safe Manufacturing Co. www.adesco.com

Mutual Safe Company

937 Newhall St.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
800 #: 800-443-0731
949-645-6910
Fax #: 949-645-8119
E Mail : rgreen@mutualsafes.com
Web : www.mutualsafes.com
Rowan Green
Product Categories : H

Mytek America

8334 Foothill Blvd.
Sunland, CA 91040
800 #: 800-228-0896
818-352-4994
Fax #: 818-352-9794
E Mail : mytek@ix.netcom.com
Tim Choi
Product Categories : A E

Nanotechnologies, Inc.

22997 Standing Oak Ct.
Cupertino, CA 95014
408-973-8280
Fax #: 408-973-8280
John Chu, President
Ann Woo, VP Mktg.
Product Categories : E

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

180-B South Spruce Ave.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
800 #: 800-954-5454
650-757-0700
Fax #: 650-875-0123
E Mail : sales@laserkey.com
Web : www.laserkey.com
Michael Hyde
Product Categories : C D G

National Door Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 61234
Durham, NC 27715
919-479-1416
Fax #: 919-479-6040
E Mail : flochek@aol.com
Robert Hales
Product Categories : B

National Door Controls

P.O. Box 2502
Durham, NC 27715
800 #: 800-231-0402
Fax #: 919-220-6084
Jeff Hales



National Locksmith, The

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Marc Goldberg, Publisher
Product Categories : C D G H

National Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 577
Sterling, IL 61081
815-625-1320
Fax #: 815-625-1333
Matthew L. Minnick

National Security Safe Co.

620 South and 380 East
America, UT 84003
800 #: 800-544-3829
801-756-7706
Fax #: 801-756-8043
Glen Nilson, President
Dave Farmer, VP
Steve Frandsen, Asst. VP
Product Categories : H

Nationwide Lock Service

377 Maplewood LN
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-477-7707
James Anderson

NEBS Inc.

500 Main St.
Groton, MA 01471
800 #: 800-367-6327 Ext. 94444
508-448-6111
Fax #: 508-448-2827
Web : www.nebs.com

NEL-TECH

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.
Michigan City, IN 46360
800 #: 800-874-2050
219-874-7500
Fax #: 219-874-9990
James Alinsky, GM
Product Categories : E

New Standard Mfg. Co.

7005 Speedway Blvd., Bldg. F11
Las Vegas, NV 89115
702-649-0599
Fax #: 702-649-0544
E Mail : newstandardmfg@mindspring.com
Randy L. Thwing
Kathalynn F. Thwing
Product Categories : F

Next Generation Tool Co.

2447 N. Wickham Rd. Suite 138
Melbourne, FL 32935
800 #: 800-874-LOCK
915-698-3094
Fax #: 915-698-7622
E Mail : nxtgentool@aol.com
Web : www.nextgentool.com
Darrell Bolton
Joanie Bolton
Product Categories : G

Noble Security Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 18977
Encino, CA 91416-8977
773-267-4855
Fax #: 818-881-9404
Gady Avganian

North American Bancard

3221 W. Big Beaver Rd.
Troy, MI 48084
248-269-6000

Norton Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
3000 Highway 74 East
Monroe, NC 28110
800 #: 800-438-1951

704-283-2101

Fax #: 800-338-0965
Web : www.nortondoorcontrols.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Doug Millikan, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B C

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 187 High St.
Sangerville, ME 04479
207-876-3541
Fax #: 207-876-3566
E Mail : www.office@numberall.com
Web : www.numberall.com
Rick Pellerin, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : G

Nu-Set

Loyal International
14426 Bonelli St
City of Industry, CA 91746
800 #: 800-606-8738
626-937-3080
Fax #: 626-937-3083
E Mail : carol@nuset.com
Web : www.nuset.com
Carol C. Lindgren
Product Categories : F

OEM Mfg. Inc.

65 LeLiarts
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
800 #: 800-243-8636
201-475-8585
Fax #: 201-475-8484
E Mail : majesticlockusa.com
Wes Zion, President
Stephanie McFarlane, Vice Pres.
Jeff Zion
Product Categories : F G

Olympus Lock Inc.

2720 NE 115th St.
Seattle, WA 98125
800 #: 800-525-0954
206-362-3290
Fax #: 206-362-3569
E Mail : info@olympus-lock.com
Web : www.olympus-lock.com
Jerry Martin, CEO
Mike Donohue, Director of Sales
Product Categories : F

Omnia Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 330
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
973-239-7272
Fax #: 973-239-5960
E Mail : info@omniaindustries.com
Web : www.omniaindustries.com
Alberto R. Comini, President
Denyse Comini Becker, Exec. Vice Pres.
John L. Barwick, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B F

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

1845 W. 205th Street
Torrance, CA 90501-1510
800 #: 800-966-7839
310-533-1500
Fax #: 310-533-5910
Dennis Olson, President
Rob Blair, Dir. HBA Div.
Ned Morioka, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : E

Continued on page 42

CLARK BRANCH
LOCATIONS

ANAHEIM

(800) 889-5625

CHICAGO

(800) 755-5625

CINCINNATI

(800) 659-5625

DALLAS

(800) 483-5625

DENVER

(800) 282-5625

NEW ENGLAND

(800) 746-5625

ORLANDO

(800) 669-5625

PHOENIX

(800) 775-5625

SACRAMENTO

(800) 245-3003

SALT LAKE CITY

(800) 453-6430

SAN DIEGO

(800) 542-5625

SEATTLE

(800) 942-5275

WASHINGTON, D.C.

(800) 578-5625



For 50 years, the cornerstone of Clark Security Products' business has been serving the locksmithing industry with superior customer service. Because of that commitment, we have had the honor of developing long-standing relationships with our customers.

Richard Clark, the founder of Clark Security Products, and Joe Esposito

of Liberty Lock & Safe started one of those relationships, a partnership that continues to this day. Joe opened his first Las Vegas location in May of 1979 after six years as a locksmith in New York City. By 1990, he had grown his little Las Vegas business into three stores, but decided owning a building and consolidating his business to one store, would be the way to go. Liberty Lock and Safe now includes a 9,000 square foot show room, 21 fully equipped, fully lettered trucks and 44 employees. Joe Esposito credits his employees and the fantastic people he has built relationships with for his success, including Clark Security Products. Joe says, "Clark Security Products focuses on building relationships to grow products and profits, which is right in line with the values of Liberty Lock and Safe."

With all the changes over the past 50 years, our shared values remain the same, mutual respect, trust, making and keeping promises, and providing great customer service. Clark looks forward to creating and



maintaining relationships with our customers like Joe Esposito, generation after generation. We have enjoyed serving the locksmithing industry for 50 years and we look forward to 50 more.



LIBERTY LOCK & SAFE

Continued from page 40

OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way
Chula Vista, CA 91911
619-628-1000
Fax #: 619-628-1001
E Mail : sales@omnilock.com
Web : www.omnilock.com
Rick Rasmussen
Adrian Acutna
Tonya Thompson
Product Categories : E
See ad on page 92

P.E. Fraser Inc.

830 Godin
Vanier, QC Canada G1M 2X9
418-681-3214
Fax #: 418-681-3352
E Mail : fraser@medicom.qc.ca
Web : www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser
Michael Dravigne
Product Categories : F H

Pacel Corp.

8870 Rixlew Lane
Manassas, VA 20109-3794
703-257-4759
Fax #: 703-361-6706
E Mail : locksmith@pacel.com
Web : www.pacel.com
Dave Calkins
Product Categories : D

Pach & Company

941 Calle Negocio
San Clemente, CA 92672
714-498-2951
Fax #: 714-498-6879
John Camp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : E

Pacific Scientific Motor Products Div.

4301 Kishwaukee St.
Rockford, IL 61109
815-226-3100
Fax #: 815-226-3080
Ronald Nelson, President

Pacific Security Products Co.

1641 W. Main Street # 211
Alhambra, CA 91801
800 #: 800-331-0785
626-570-4655
Fax #: 626-289-2326
Jae Chang, Owner
Product Categories : H

Padlocks 4 less

P.O. Box 75449
Seattle, WA 98125
206-523-7665
Fax #: 206-523-9876
E Mail : timf@padlocks4less.com
Web : www.padlocks4less.com
Tim Freeman

Paktek Inc.

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW
Tacoma, WA 98498
800 #: 800-258-8458
253-584-4914
Fax #: 253-589-1091
E Mail : paktek@prodigy.com
Web : www.toolpak.com
Mark Blanchard, President
Alan Billingsley, CEO
Steve Tucker, Sales
Product Categories : G

Panef Corp.

5700 W. Douglas Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218
800 #: 800-448-1247
414-464-7200
Fax #: 414-462-0980
E Mail : ramstack@panef.com
Web : www.panef.com
Lloyd Ramstack
George Walker, Chairman
Product Categories : G

Patriot Alert

PO Box 398
Davis, CA 95617
530-756-4465
Aldo Marra

PC Guardian

1133 East Francisco Blvd, Suite D
San Rafael, CA 94901
415-459-0190
Fax #: 415-459-1162
Steven Lerner Wright

PCSC

3541 Challenger Street
Torrance, CA 90503-1641
310-638-0400
Fax #: 310-638-6204
Alan Kosaka
Craig Rose

PDQ Industries

P.O. Box 507
Leola, PA 17540
800 #: 800-441-9692
717-656-4281
Fax #: 717-656-6892
Web : www.pdqlocks.com
Bill Tell, President & CFO
Michael W. O'Connor, Executive VP & CEO
Edward Poole, VP Sales
Product Categories : B F

PEMCO, Inc.

P.O. Box 3780
Ventura, CA 93006-3780
800 #: 800-283-9988
805-642-2600
Fax #: 805-642-4109
E Mail : sales@pemco.com
Web : www.pemco.com
Charlie Kops, VP Sales
Mike Eckles National Sales Mgr
Mark Page, Commercial Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

Period Brass

P.O. Box 520
Jamestown, NY 14701
800 #: 800-332-6677
716-664-6081
Fax #: 716-484-3322
Roby T. Briggs, VP Sales & Mktg.
Mark Kamppinen, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Perma-Vault Safe Co.

72 Ash Circle
Warminster, PA 18974
800 #: 800-662-3360
215-293-9951
Fax #: 215-293-9952
E Mail : sales@perma-vault.com
Web : www.perma-vault.com
Robert Johnson, Pres.

Norman Bartwink, Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : H

Personal Safety Corp.

1905 N. Center Point Rd./ P.O. Box 128
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319-378-8787
Fax #: 319-378-1311
Thomas R. Leidigh, President

Peterson Manufacturing

P.O. Box 744
East Rochester, NY 14445
585-264-1199
Fax #: 585-586-0425
E Mail : petersontools@aol.com
Web : www.peterson-international.com
Ken Persson
Product Categories : G

PHI Enterprises, Inc.

12832 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite E
Garden Grove, CA 92842
714-537-7858
Fax #: 714-537-8228
E Mail : phienterprises@aol.com
Marcia Collins

Phoenix Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 38
Linwood, KS 66052
800 #: 800-238-3203
913-723-3203
Fax #: 913-723-3507
E Mail : phoenixind1@earthlink.net
Jeff Coatney
Sharon A. Coatney, Sec. Treas.
Product Categories : A B E F

Power Access Corporation

P.O. Box 1050
New Hartford, CT 06057
800 #: 800-344-0088
860-693-0751
Fax #: 860-693-0641
E Mail : nsellman@power-access.com
Web : www.power-access.com
Nils Sellman, President
Product Categories : E F

PPM 2000 Inc.

10405 Jasper Ave., Suite 1400
Edmonton, AB Canada T5J 3N4
800 #: 888-776-9776
403-448-0616
Fax #: 403-448-0618
E Mail : info@ppm2000.com
Web : www.ppm2000.com
Elaine O'Sullivan, VP Mktg.
Joe Lemmon, Product Mgr
Elizabeth Beth, Sales Coordinator
Product Categories : D

PracticalStuff.com

5409 Gateway Centre, Suite C
Flint, MI 48507
800 #: 800-416-3200
Jeff Mansour

Precision Hardware

P.O. Box 74040
Romulus, MI 48174-0040
734-326-7500
Fax #: 734-326-7540
Web : www.precisionhardware.com
Scott McIntire
Michael McCoy
Product Categories : B E F

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

100-A Commerce Way
Sanford, FL 32771
800 #: 800-269-4234
407-324-9933
Fax #: 407-328-9977
E Mail : keyless@atlantic.net
Bob Campbell, VP Sales
Sandra Campbell, Vice Pres.
Doug Van Dee, Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Prestolock

301 W. Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800 #: 800-216-0082
847-537-1800
Fax #: 847-537-1881
Web : www.cclsecurity.com
Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.
Bill Walsh, Sales & Mktg Mgr.
Lyle Elliott, Product Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Prime-Line Products Co.

5405 Industrial Parkway
San Bernadino, CA 92407
800 #: 800-255-3505
909-887-8118
Fax #: 909-880-8968
E Mail : jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com
Jim Friesen, Sales Mgr. Locksmith Div
Product Categories : B F

Professional Tool & Mfg.

PO Box 730
Ashland, OR 97520
541-552-1301
Fax #: 541-552-1377
Randy Johnson
Product Categories : F

Programmed Marketing

121 Hamilton Ave
Stamford, CT 06902
203-353-1200
Fax #: 203-348-3473
Ted Grejtak

PRO-LOK

655 N. Hariton St.
Orange, CA 92868
714-633-0681
Fax #: 714-633-0470
E Mail : mail@pro-lok.com
Web : www.pro-lok.com
Adam Weinraub, President
Lori Weinraub, Sales Cust Serv.
Marshall Daugherty, Sales C-S
Product Categories : C E F G H
See ad on page 111

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Why do locksmiths nationwide turn to Commercial Van Interiors?



Listen to our customers... ...quality

"I have found your product to be of the best quality and construction... (it) has made me look very neat and organized, sometimes when I'm not even trying."

Robert Duff
Around the Clock Lock Shop
South Elgin, IL

...dependability

"In a world where human error and excuses have become the norm, the friendly competent and professional manner of your staff was indeed refreshing. My new van surpasses all my expectations - I would not change one thing."

William C. Faddis
San Diego, CA

...satisfaction

"After going through everything... wooden cabinets, desks, file cabinets, etc. over the years, this modular product is a dream come true."

George "Red" Freeman
All-American Lock & Safe
Little Rock, AK

Because we outfit thousands of work vehicles every year, we know that your needs are unique to the type of work you do and your personal preferences.

That's why we offer the widest variety of van and truck equipment in the industry. Choose from our full line of modular shelving and storage components by Adrian Steel Company for the foundation of your interior arrangement. Specify the type of workbench top that fits your needs. And, top it off with one of our exclusive sloped key machine bases -

they're great (a real back saver) in the shop as well as in your van.

Whether you use one of our General Locksmith Packages, create your own from scratch or just add a few accessories to your existing interior, Commercial Van Interiors has you covered with the highest quality products at reasonable prices. And, our large inventories mean that most equipment is kept in stock for immediate availability.

**IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!
NATIONWIDE INSTALLATION AVAILABLE AT YOUR DOOR!**

**Call Today... 1-800-759-7477
for a free catalog and branch serving you.
www.commercialvan.com**

Promagnet.net

838 Wolfbane Trail
Dacula, GA 30019
800 #: 888-608-2993
678-463-1010
Web : www.promagnet.net
Desiree Joyner

ProSteel Security Products

1400 South State Street
Provo, UT 84603
801-373-2385
Fax #: 801-373-2399
E Mail : grobison@prosteel.us
Web : www.prosteel.us
Kirk Hewitt

Protection Technologies Inc.

185 N. Edison Way #1
Reno, NV 89502
702-856-7333
Fax #: 702-856-7658
Larry Thomas

Quality Products & Services

2128 S. Grove Ave. #F
Ontario, CA 91761
909-947-9900
Fax #: 909-947-4260
Eric Alber

Quintana Inc.

P.O. Box 813., FDR Station
New York, NY 10150
Richard Quintana

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

500 Earl Rd.
Shorewood, IL 60436
815-744-7000
Fax #: 815-744-7020
E Mail : rbrink@rbrink.com
Web : www.rbrink.com
Robert R. Brink
Charles R. Brink
Stephen J. Fox, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E

Rainbow Doors

3 Nami Ln.
Hamilton, NJ 08619
800 #: 800-892-1701
Fax #: 800-889-4938
Frank Nattoli

RA-Lock Company

P.O. Box 549
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
800 #: 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax #: 972-775-6316
E Mail : sales@ralock.com
Web : www.ralock.com
J.J. Gage
Betty Wilcoxson
David Price
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 88

Ramsey & Son, Inc.

3900 W. Ponderosa Way #4
Las Vegas, NV 89118
800 #: 800-528-4089
702-222-1030

Fax #: 702-736-6169
E Mail : sales@rsfab.com
Web : www.rsfab.com
Eugene Ramsey
David DeGeest
Donnie Gordon
Product Categories : H

RCI

210 Shearson Crescent
Cambridge, ON Canada N1T 1J6
800 #: 800-265-6630
519-621-7651
Fax #: 519-621-7939
E Mail : sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
Web : www.rutherfordcontrols.com
Tracey L. Rutherford, VP Operations
David G. Halls, VP Sales
Product Categories : E F
See ad on page 100

Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650
Reading, PA 19607
800 #: 800-458-2226
610-775-3301
Fax #: 610-775-3261
E Mail : marketng@readingbody.com
Web : www.readingbody.com
Jack O'Donnell, VP Sales
Product Categories : G

Reading Industries

425 North Third St.
Reading, PA 19601-2896
800 #: 888-428-4593
718-275-4554
Fax #: 718-275-3401
Norm Mendl
Jim Wagner
Product Categories : B F H

Recognition Systems

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
1520 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
800 #: 800-700-7447
408-341-4100
Fax #: 408-341-4101
Web : www.handreader.com
Doug Wright, V.P.
George Nortonen, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E

Reliable Lock

10 Bent Birch Place
Parsippany, NJ 07054
201-674-7667
Joe Panucci

Reth USA Inc.

20257 Paseo Del Prado
Walnut, CA 91789-2713
909-468-5666
Fax #: 909-468-5670
Henry Chu

Richard's Locksmith Service

2524 East Gregory Road
Central Point, OR 97502
541-826-9018
Richard Dickey

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9100 West Belmont Ave
Franklin Park, IL 60131
800 #: 800-457-5670
704-283-2101

Fax #: 800-221-0489
Web : www.rixon.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B C

Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.
Santa Anna, CA 92704
714-662-3232
Fax #: 714-662-3171
Alex Skarbek, President

Rodman & Company

2823 N. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91504
818-846-9494
Fax #: 818-846-9681
Jerry Baltes

ROFU International Corp.

7107 28th Street E.
Tacoma, WA 98424
800 #: 800-255-ROFU
253-922-1828
Fax #: 253-922-1728
E Mail : julie.rofu@prodigy.net
Web : www.rofu.com
Len Guyt, President
Julie Collins, Dir. Of Sales and Operations
Kenneth Erickson, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B E

Rolland Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive
Dallas, TX 75234
800 #: 800-225-2984
972-293-3711
Fax #: 972-241-7669
E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com
Web : www.defiantsafe.com
Rick Rolland
Mike Cheyney
Tom Burke
Product Categories : H

RoMai Industries, Inc.

1605 Enterprise Pkwy
Twinsburg, OH 44087
330-425-9090
Bob Maier

Rosslare Security Products

1600 Hart Court, Suite 103
Southlake, TX 76092
800 #: 866-632-1101
817-305-0069
Fax #: 817-305-0069

RS2 Technologies

400 Fisher St., Suite G
Munster, IN 46321
219-836-9002
Fax #: 219-836-9102
Product Categories : D

RSR Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 4300
Winter Park, FL 32793
407-677-7333
Fax #: 407-677-4489
Web : www.rsrwholesale.com
Bob Steger, President CEO
Product Categories : G

Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.

580 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
201-568-4920
Fax # : 201-568-0971
Hans Baumann
Alicia Leon
Product Categories : B

Ryobi America Corp.

P.O. Box 1207
Anderson, SC 29622
800 # : 800-525-2579
Nancy Bronson

Rytan Inc.
455 Maple Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503
800 # : 800-447-9826
310-328-6553
Fax # : 310-212-6002
E Mail : customerservice@rytan.com
Web : www.rytan.com
Mike Sopko, President
Renee Oliver, Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : G

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Parker Dr. P.O. Box 9882
Englewood, NJ 07631
800 # : 800-S-PARKER
201-569-1600
Fax # : 201-569-1082
E Mail : hardware@sparker.com
Web : www.sparker.com
Chas. Silberman, President
Bob Schaeffer, Senior VP
Toby Bernstein, Exec.VP
Product Categories : B F

Safe-O-Mat Locks

14551 Judicial Rd. Suite 125
Burnsville, MN 55306-5097
877-204-4893
Fax # : 800-733-7139
E Mail : safeomat@sbwireless.net
Web : www.safeomat.com
Steve Rodesch Sales Mgr.,
Product Categories : F

Safer Image, The

P.O. Box 14444
Columbus, OH 43214
614-447-0000
Fax # : 614-421-0008
Tim Finley

Safes Unlimited

15 Business Center Drive, Suite 100
Winder, GA 30680
770-867-7229
Chris Colon

Safety Technology International, Inc.

2306 Airport Rd.
Waterford, MI 48327-1209
800 # : 800-888-4784
248-673-9898
Fax # : 248-673-1246
E Mail : info@sti-usa.com
Web : www.sti-usa.com
Margie Gobler, President
John Taylor, VP of R&D
Michael Mikaelian, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : A E
See ad on page 110

Salsbury Industries

1010 E. 62nd St.
Los Angeles, CA 90001
800 # : 800-624-5269
323-846-6700
Fax # : 323-846-6800
E Mail : salsbury@mailboxes.com
Web : www.mailboxes.com
Dennis Fraher
Brian Fraher, Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories : F

Sandstrom Products Co.

P.O. Box 547
Port Byron, IL 61275
800 # : 800-747-1084

309-523-2121
Fax # : 309-523-3912
Web : www.sandstromproducts.com
Rick J. Hartsock, President
Brian Suhl, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Welcome to
safe-help.com
A Division of CORPORATE SAFE SPECIALISTS

Welcome to Safe-Help.com

New to Safe-Help.com?

For a Free Account

Already Have an Account?
Sign In Name:
Password:
[Forgot your Password?](#)
[Problems Signing In?](#)

Adding a User

To Add a User Code: The Smartgard Display

1. Press key
screen reads manager
2. Enter 6 digit master code
screen reads disable/enable
3. Press key
screen reads user id =
4. Enter user id number (3 thru 9)
screen reads user id = ?

Know How

Free Stuff

Safes

SEARCH RESULTS:

VENDOR CODE:	MAL0065200	Hours of Operation:	24 Hours
Company Name:	MALONEY LOCK & KEY	Perform Emergency?	Yes
Business Address:	7812 S. KOLMAR AVENUE	Service Radius:	85 Miles
City:	CHICAGO	Install combo locks?	Yes
State:	IL	Install elec. Locks?	Yes
Zip:	60652	Over B-Rate?	Yes
Phone:	7735815400	Over FL99?	Yes
Fax:	7735816122	Deliver/ Install?	Yes
Main Contact:		Stock Electronic Locks?	Yes
Email:		Avg. cost of B-rate Service Call	\$96.54
Rating:	★★★★	Avg. cost of B-rate Drill	\$0

".Com" ing the Safe Industry

Phone: (800) 342-3033 ext. 200 www.Safe-Help.com Fax: (708) 371-3326

MANUFACTURERS

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

P.O. Box 930
 Nicholasville, KY 40340
 800 #: 800-826-7652
 859-885-9411
 Fax #: 859-887-2057
 E Mail : custsvc@sglocks.com
 Web : www.sargentandgreenleaf.com
 Jerry Morgan, President/CEO
 Ned Urschel, Sr. VP Sales
 Phil Pitt, Mktg. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B E F

SARGENT Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
 100 Sargent Drive
 New Haven, CT 06511
 800 #: 800-727-5477
 203-562-2151
 Fax #: 888-863-5054
 E Mail : webmaster@sargentlock.com
 Web : www.sargentlock.com
 Thanasis Molokotos, Pres.
 Leslie Saunders, Dir. Partner Relations
 Tom Mayer, Mgr. Aftermarket Accts.
 Product Categories : B E F

ScanLock Security

2301 North Ninth Street
 Philadelphia, PA 19133
 800 #: 888-456-2571
 Fax #: 215-236-8320
 Web : www.scanlockusa.com

Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
 111 Congressional Blvd., Suite 200
 Carmel, IN 46032
 800 #: 800-847-1864
 317-613-8150
 Fax #: 800-452-0663
 Web : www.schlage.com
 John Evans, V.P.
 Derrik Marris, Strategic Business Unit
 Mgr.
 Zoe Lengyl, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B D E F G

Schneider Marketing

4261 Brookshire Circle
 Santa Rosa, CA 95405
 707-527-7907

Schwab Corp.

P.O. Box 5088
 Lafayette, IN 47903
 800 #: 800-428-7678
 765-447-9470
 Fax #: 765-447-8278
 E Mail : schwab@schwabcorp.com
 Web : www.schwabcorp.com
 Product Categories : H

Seco-Larm USA INC.

17811 Sky Park Circle Ste. E
 Irvine, CA 92614
 800 #: 800-662-0800
 949-261-2999
 Fax #: 949-261-7326
 E Mail : info@seco-larm.com
 Web : www.seco-larm.com
 S.M Hwang, President
 Michael J. Block, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : A E F

Secura Key

A Division of SOUNDGRAFT Inc.

Secura Key

20447 Nordhoff St.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 800 #: 800-891-0020
 818-882-0020
 Fax #: 818-882-7052
 E Mail : mail@securakey.com
 Web : www.securakey.com
 Bill Newill, VP Sales & Mktg
 Paul Chandler, Product Marketing
 Manager
 Product Categories : E

Secure Car Enterprises, Inc.

1965-1 New Highway
 Farmingdale, NY 11735
 631-293-8030
 Fax #: 631-293-0690
 Jim Reilly

Secure Ur Home

70 East Beaver Creek Road, #203
 Richmond Hill, ON Canada L4B 3B2
 905-771-7300
 Fax #: 905-771-7304
 E Mail : tmc@globelnet.net
 Graham McConnell
 Andy Wallace
 Product Categories : F

Securitech Group Inc.

54-45 44th St.
 Maspeth, NY 11378
 800 #: 800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax #: 718-392-8944
 E Mail : info@securitech.com
 Web : www.securitech.com
 Mark Berger, President
 Christine Spooner, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : A B C E F

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
 550 Vista Blvd.
 Sparks, NV 89434
 800 #: 800-MAG-LOCK
 775-355-5625
 Fax #: 775-355-5636
 E Mail : info@securitron.com
 Web : www.securitron.com
 Scott Baker, President
 Product Categories : E F
 See ad on page 165

Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219
 Westlake Village, CA 91361
 805-494-0622
 Fax #: 805-494-8680
 E Mail : service@sdsecurity.com
 Web : www.sdsecurity.com
 Rick Geringer, VP
 Arthur Geringer, AHC, Pres.
 Shane Geringer, Natl. Sales Mg
 Product Categories : E F

Security Fastener Co.

3854 Industrial Way
 Benicia, CA 94510
 800 #: 800-227-2424

707-746-8025

Fax #: 707-746-0347

E Mail : sales@securityfastener.com

Web : www.securityfastener.com

Rich Ross

R.L. Ross, Mktg.

Product Categories : G

Security Innovations Inc.

3541 Challenger St
 Torrance, CA 90503-1641
 310-638-0400
 Fax #: 310-638-6204
 Robert Takahashi

Security Latch

P O Box 129
 Cedarville, MI 49719
 800 #: 800-633-6622
 906-484-3120
 Fax #: 906-484-2761
 E Mail : seclat@sault.com
 Web : www.securitylatch.com
 Robert Vanderboegh, President
 Product Categories : B F

Security Lock Co.

1155 Chess Drive, Unit 114
 Foster City, CA 94404
 650-525-0660
 Fax #: 650-525-0444
 E Mail : paula@securitylockco.com
 Web : www.securitylockco.com
 Paula Lutz
 Product Categories : F

Se-Kure Controls, Inc.

3714 Runge Rd.
 Franklin Park, IL 60131
 800 #: 800-322-2435
 847-288-1111
 Fax #: 847-288-9999
 E Mail : info@se-kure.com
 Web : www.se-kure.com
 Roger Leyden, President
 Peter Passuntino, VP Operations.
 John Mangiameli, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : E



SELECT Products Limited

Select Products Limited

9770 Shaver Road
 Portage, MI 49024
 800 #: 800-423-1174
 269-323-4433
 Fax #: 800-423-7107
 E Mail : sales@select-hinges.com
 Web : www.select-hinges.com
 Bob Cronk, Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : B
 See ad on page 93

Sensormatic

951 Yamato Rd.
 Boca Raton, FL 33431
 561-989-7295
 Fax #: 561-898-7064
 Lou Chiara

Sentex Systems Inc.

9800 DeSoto Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-700-9800
Fax #: 818-700-5000
Web : www.sentexsystems.com
Mark Stone
Michael Bates
Product Categories : E

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
800 #: 880-526-9000
516-753-6000
Fax #: 516-753-6004
E Mail : pete@sentineldiversified.com
Web : www.i-sdi.com
John Fitzpatrick
Product Categories : B E F

Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.
Rochester, NY 14625
800 #: 800-828-1438
716-381-4900
Fax #: 716-381-8559
E Mail : k_brosius@sentrysafe.com
Web : www.sentrysafe.com
Jim Brush,, Exec. VP Sales & Mktg.
Togo DeBellist, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : H

Sentry Security Fasteners

P.O. Box 10165
Peoria, IL 61612
309-693-2800
Fax #: 309-693-2872
Steve Cramer

Steve Ferre
Product Categories : F G

Sentrylok Corp.

1930 Case Parkway
Twinsburg, OH 44087
800 #: 800-883-1116
330-425-1354
Fax #: 330-425-1834
E Mail : rfox@sentrylok.com
Web : www.sentrylok.com
Scott Kuntz, President
Robert Fox, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : A B E F

ShatterGard Security Window Films

8351 Roswell Rd #196
Atlanta, GA 30350
800 #: 888-306-7998
678-352-9882
Fax #: 888-646-8913
E Mail : jf@shattergard.com
Web : www.shattergard.com
Jordan Frankel

Sidewinder Products Corporation

850 Municipal Drive
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-979-0422
Fax #: 205-979-5118
David Dodd

Sierra Systems

6728 Evergreen Ave.
Oakland, CA 94611
510-339-8200
Fax #: 510-339-3844
E Mail : carry@keyringer.com
Larry Rosenthal

Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 6993
Rockford, IL 61125
815-874-4030
Fax #: 815-874-5713
E Mail :
sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com
Web : www.sievekingprodco.com
Bob Sieveking, Owner
Jane Sieveking, Mgr.
Product Categories : G

SingerTech

1925 Verne Roberts Circle
Antioch, CA 94509
925-777-0401
Fax #: 925-755-7553
Dave Singer

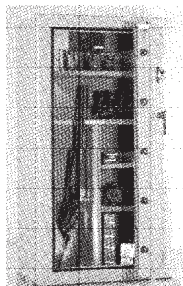
Skarnes Inc.

2907 E. Franklin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55406
800 #: 800-752-7637
612-339-9141
Fax #: 612-339-5749
E Mail : info@skarne.com
Dave Wanous
Rob Holland
Product Categories : H

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

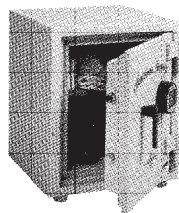
AMSEC GUN SAFES



Large
Selection
In
Stock

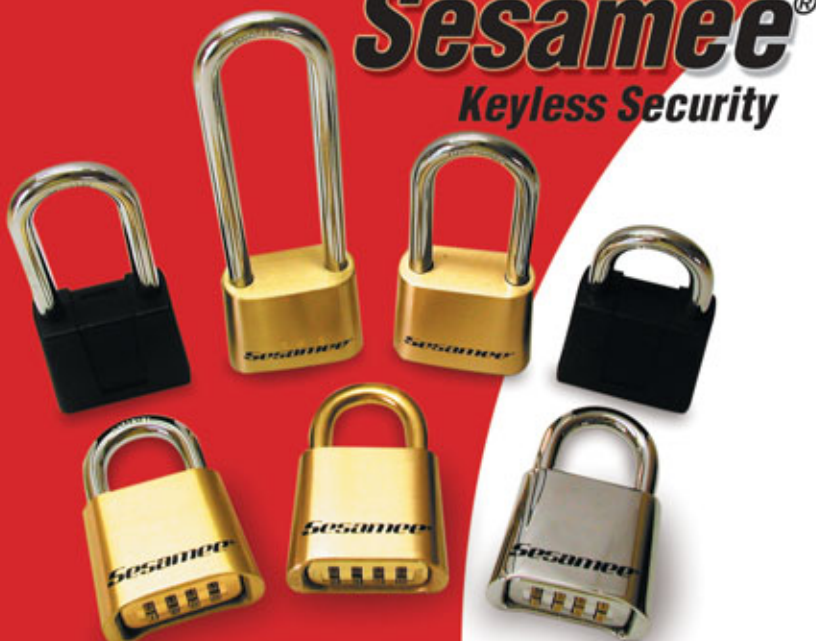


Over 300
Amsec
Safes
In Stock
Overall



Also Stocking Gardall

Fradon Lock Co., Inc.
Syracuse, NY
(315)472-6988 or
(800)447-0591 East of Mississippi



Sesamee® Keyless Security



301 West Hintz Road
Wheeling, IL 60090
Telephone: 800.733.8588
Fax: 847.537.1881 • www.cclsecurity.com

- No Keys to Carry, Lose or Break
- Re-settable Combination
- Brass and Hardened Steel Shackles
- Ideal for Chain Link Fence and Gates
- Construction Job Sites and Gang Boxes
- Tool Cribs and Supply Areas
- Marine Use
- Oil, Gas and Pipeline Security

MANUFACTURERS

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

1166 Topside Rd.
Louisville, TN 37777
800 #: 800-336-8812
865-577-8470
Fax #: 865-577-5936
Web: www.z-tool.com
D. Scott Selby
Product Categories: C G

Slideline Inc.

P.O. Box 1044
Thousand Palms, CA 92276
760-343-1877
Fax #: 760-343-1878
Dave Hutchison
Product Categories: F

SlydeLock

25 Cousineau Street
Hull, QC Canada J8Y 3M9
800 #: 800-664-5625
819-770-1020
Fax #: 819-771-5295
E Mail: marketing@slydelock.com
Web: www.slydelock.com
Bob Fugere
Product Categories: F

SOSS Invisible Hinge Co.

Div. of Universal Products, Inc.
One Coreway Drive
Pioneer, OH 43554
800 #: 800-922-6957
419-737-2324
Fax #: 419-737-2130
E Mail: hinges@sooss.com
Web: www.soss.com
Neil L. Marko, President
Richard Frankel, VP Sales & Mktg.
Susie Cagle
Product Categories: B

Southern CA Safe Company

510 W. Washington Blvd.
Montebello, CA 90640
Richard Rolland

Southern Steel Company

P.O. Box 2021
San Antonio, TX 78297
210-533-1231
Fax #: 210-533-2211
Mike Sweet

Southwest Specialty Products

236 E. Pima St. #109-110
Phoenix, AZ 85004
602-307-0901
Fax #: 602-307-0909
E Mail: sspecialty@qwest.net
Web: www.cansafe.net
Sanford Patchefsky
Product Categories: H

Special-Lite Inc.

P.O. Box 6, 88488 CR 668
Decatur, MI 49045
800 #: 800-821-6531
616-423-7068
Fax #: 800-423-7610
E Mail: info@special-lite.com
Web: www.special-lite.com
Lauren Stemple
Daniel Depta
Product Categories: B

Specialty Products Mfg. LLC

251 Captain Lewis Dr.
Southington, CT 06489
860-621-6969
Fax #: 860-620-9372
E Mail: specialityproducts@covoda.com
David T. Randall, President
Product Categories: G

Speedypik Corp.

325 Rice Ave.
Revere, MA 02151
617-567-1111
Fax #: 617-277-7777
E Mail: speedypik@aol.com
Web: www.speedypik.com
William J. Cimino
Product Categories: D

St. Pierre Manufacturing Corp.

317 E. Mountain St.
Worcester, MA 01606
508-853-8010
Fax #: 508-853-3860
Richard St. Pierre

Stanley Hardware Division

480 Myrtle St.
New Britain, CT 06050
860-827-5652
Fax #: 860-827-5729
Steve N. Curran, VP Sales
John W. Cooper, VP Arch. Operations.
Product Categories: B E

Stanley-Senior Technologies

P.O. Box 80238
Lincoln, NE 68501-0238
800 #: 800-824-2996
402-475-4002
Fax #: 402-475-4281
E Mail: sales@seniortech.com
Web: www.seniortech.com
Nancy Martinez
Joe Kopetka

STAT Lock

#2 Ellis Rd.
Havertown, PA 19083
800 #: 800-286-7412
610-872-7446
Fax #: 610-872-6378
Jacqueline J. Schrader, President
Kenneth Schrader, VP
Anthony Schrader, VP
Product Categories: F

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

1115 South Broadway
Dayton, OH 45408
800 #: 800-227-8325
937-222-0062
Fax #: 937-222-6666
E Mail: sales@steckmfg.com
Web: www.steckmfg.com
Raymond Steck Pres.
Laurence Steck, Vice Pres.
William Sharp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 100

Steelcraft

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
9017 Blue Ash Road
Cincinnati, OH 45242
800 #: 800-243-9780
513-745-6400
Fax #: 513-745-6657
Web: www.steelcraft.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Kurt Roeper, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories: B E

Step Rider, Inc.

2021 3rd St, Unit 1
Riverside, CA 92507
909-786-0108
Fax #: 909-786-0312
E Mail: steprider@earthlink.net
Web: www.steprider.com
Mark Dalton
Ron Dalton
Patti Jenkins
Product Categories: H

STRATTEC Security Corp.

3333 W. Goodhope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414-247-3333
Fax #: 414-247-3329
Web: www.strattec.com
Fred Kosloske, Sales Mgr.
Kevin Schumacher, Cust. Business Mgr.
Joy Skowron, Svc. Product Mgr.
Product Categories: C E F G

Strong Arm Security

2228 Kenry Way
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
800 #: 800-710-8168
650-952-7710
Fax #: 650-794-0541
E Mail: jvdills@aol.com
Jeff Volosing, President
Bob Volosign, Vice Pres.
Product Categories: G H

Subterranean Data Storage

2033 3rd Ave. North
Lewiston, ID 83501
208-746-2188
Fax #: 208-743-2799
E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com
Web: www.sdsvaults.com
Jerry Adcock
John Adcock
Product Categories: E H

Suncoast Security Inc.

1931 West Bay Drive
Largo, FL 33770
800 #: 800-441-2218
727-530-7768
Fax #: 727-585-2859
E Mail: suncoastlocks@cs.com
Web: www.suncoastsecurity.net
Product Categories: F

Sunroc Telkee

60 Starlifter Ave.
Dover, DE 19901
302-678-7800
Fax #: 302-678-7809
E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com
Web: www.telkee.com
Lorraine Horrocks
Product Categories: B F

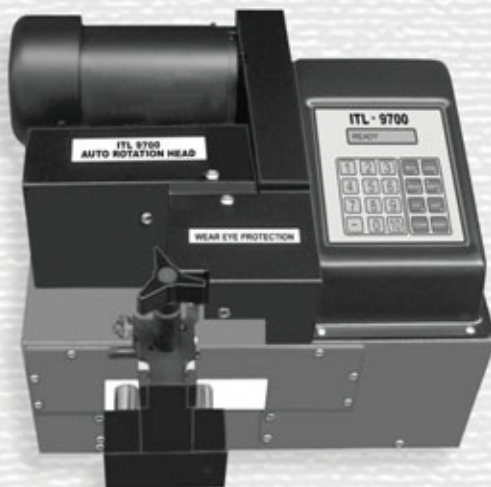
Continued on page 50

ITL Presents

The New Industrial ITL9700 Code Machine

- ◆ Super bearing construction.
- ◆ Superior rigidity and accuracy.
- ◆ Shipped with carbide cutter.
- ◆ 2 year parts and labor warranty.
- ◆ Increased cut rates:

Standard mode	15 seconds.
High Speed mode	9 seconds.
Laser mode	8 seconds.
Bi Axial 6 pin	16 seconds.
- ◆ New Medeco Autoswing head option.



ITL 9000 Computer Key Machine

- ◆ Up to 800 built-in manufacturer depths and spaces.
- ◆ Works with most popular Master key systems.
- ◆ Serial port to communicate with user systems.
- ◆ Repeatable accuracy of 1/1000th inch.
- ◆ Dependable heavy duty construction.
- ◆ 1 year parts and labor warranty.
- ◆ Cuts Medeco™ High Security keys with angled cuts.

The ITL 9000 was built by locksmiths — we know what you wanted so we built it. When a new lock comes out you add the space and depths immediately. No Mechanical adjustments. All sealed and prelubricated bearings.

ITL 950C Computer Code Machine

- ◆ Windows™ interface for built in Masterkey system printing and saving.
- ◆ Domestic car codes included.
- ◆ Both 12 volt and 120 volt usage standard.
- ◆ One cutter emulates all flat widths.
- ◆ Four line display with menus RS232 communication port.
- ◆ Repeatable accuracy +/- .002.
- ◆ 1 year parts and labor warranty.
- ◆ Over 500 manufacturers depths and spaces built in.
- ◆ Finds, loads and cuts a car key in 15 seconds.



INTRALOCK
TOOLS LIMITED

— Now Distributed Throughout USA, Canada & Australia —

2639B Progressive Way • Abbotsford, BC Canada V2T6H8

USA: 562-699-0060 • Canada: 604-852-8904 • Canada Fax: 604-852-8938 • Toll Free: 1-888-264-6627



Supra

Supra, Division of GE Interlogix

4001 Fairview Industrial Drive SE
Salem, OR 97302
800 #: 800-225-2974
503-581-9101
Fax #: 503-364-1285
E Mail : rick.boes@ge.com
Web : www.ge-storakey.com
Rick Boes Nat'l Acct Mgr
Terry Vulcani, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Barbara Camper, Cust. Supp. Spec.
Product Categories : E F

Synco Chemical Corp

24 Darinci Dr
Bohemia, NY 11716
800 #: 800-253-5823
631-567-5300
Fax #: 631-5675359
E Mail : nfo@super-lube.com
Web : www.super-lube.com
Sal A. Randisi II
Warren Walter
Martina Gaughan
Product Categories : G

Synergistics

9 Tech Circle
Natick, MA 01760
508-655-1340
Fax #: 508-651-2902
E Mail : sales@synergisticsinc.com
Web : www.synergisticsinc.com
David Longworth, President
Robert Pogorelc, Vice Pres,
Product Categories : E

Tangent International

P.O. Box 275
Kew Gardens, NY 11415-0275
718-847-1352
Fax #: 718-805-4438
John Lapham

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Rd.
Brooklyn, NY 11210
800 #: 800-456-2658
718-434-4500
Fax #: 718-434-3215
E Mail : info@tannerbolt.com
Web : www.tannerbolt.com
Jeff Tanner, President
Gil Dagoberto, Sales
Product Categories : B G

Taylor Building Products, Inc.

631 N. First St, P.O. Box 457
West Branch, MI 48661
800 #: 800-248-3600
517-345-5110
Fax #: 517-345-5116
Web : www.taylor-door.com
Stephen Sparer
Product Categories : B

Taylor Door Company

6376 Derbyshire Lane
Loveland, OH 45140
513-677-9841
Stephen Sparer

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
800 #: 800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail : davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Ellen Spitz
Product Categories : A B E F G

Taymor Industries Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.
Hayward, CA 94544
800 #: 800-388-9887
510-429-0888
Fax #: 800-288-8133
Andy Zalkow, President
Ron Viesterz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B

TekTone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Road
Franklin, NC 28734
800 #: 800-327-8466
828-524-9967
Fax #: 828-524-9968
E Mail : tektone@tektone.net
Web : www.tektone.net
Carlos Mira, President
Teresa Mira Knippel, CFO
Darrin Carpenter Sales Mgr
Product Categories : A E
See ad on page 80

Tekxon Inc.

112 S. Valley Rd.
Lincoln Park, NJ 07035
201-628-9430
Fax #: 201-628-1045
Edward Diehl

Telstar Industries

12 Hunter
Coto DeCaza, CA 92679
714-459-0482
Fax #: 714-459-0483
Ron Collins

TESA Inc.

P.O. Box 620138
Atlanta, GA 30362
800-472-8372
David Figurelli
Product Categories : E F H

Thorvie International

1516 Buffalo St.
Green Bay, WI 54313
920-497-0572
Web : www.thorvie.com
Al Viegut
Product Categories : G

TigerLine Equipment

P.O. Box 58
Minster, OH 45865
419-628-3388
Fax #: 419-628-2899
E Mail : bsiefiring@fabcor.com
Brian Siefring
Product Categories : H

Titan Tool Supply, Inc.

P.O. Box 569
Buffalo, NY 14207

716-873-9907
Fax #: 716-873-9998
E Mail : menza@titantoolsupply.com
Web : www.titantoolsupply.com
Frank Menza
Product Categories : G

TMI Inc.

127 SE 29th Street
Topeka, KS 66605
800 #: 888-798-8464
785-232-8705
Fax #: 785-232-2603
www.worldclasslocks.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
800 #: 800-523-9956
215-629-0400
Fax #: 215-629-1282
E Mail : tacob@aol.com
Web : www.transatlanticco.com
Norman Millman
Bernie Davis, VP Sales
Richard Seideman, Operations. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

Treskat USA

725 Adriane Park Circle
Kissimmee, FL 34744-4903
800 #: 800-645-5657
407-870-9696
Web : www.treskat.com
Ray Nazarro, President
Product Categories : D
See ad on page 129

Tri-City Lock Company

20059 Pleasant View Drive
Groveland, CA 95321
209-962-4692
Fax #: 209-962-4910
E Mail : slmello@mlode.com
Web : www.tricitylock.com
Sharon Mello
Daniel Mello
Product Categories : B F G H

Trine Access Technology

1440 Ferris Place
Bronx, NY 10461
718-829-2332
Fax #: 718-829-6405
E Mail : bill@trineonline.com
Web : www.trineonline.com
Robert Staten, Regional Sales Mgr.
Ed Cass National Sales Mgr.,
Rosemarie Foley, Cust. Svc. Coord.
Product Categories : E F

Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th St.
Chicago, IL 60609
773-869-1111
Fax #: 773-869-1329
E Mail : info@tripplite.com
Web : www.tripplite.com
Product Categories : G

Tri-Star Products

P.O. Box 713
Harbor City, CA 90710
310-532-7850
Fax #: 310-325-8016
Ron Morningstar
Product Categories : F

Tru Hone Corporation

1721 NE 19th Ave.
Ocala, FL 34470
800 #: 800-237-4663
352-622-1213
Fax #: 352-622-9180
E Mail : truhone@truhone.com
Web : www.truhone.com
James Ganglehoff Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G

Truecraft Tools

615 Pierce St
Somerset, NJ 08875
800 #: 800-532-8665
732-805-7800
Fax #: 732-805-9736
E Mail : info@truecrafttools.com
Web : www.truecrafttools.com
Product Categories : G

Tuffjamb

6641 Laurel Rd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73162
405-417-2736
Fax #: 405-721-2706
E Mail : tuffjamb1@aolm.com
Ronald Beier

Tufloc

1406 Fifth St. SW
Canton, OH 44702
800 #: 800-321-0870
330-452-9132
Fax #: 330-452-2557
Web : www.esmet.com
Mike Waryas
Product Categories : F H
See ad on page 90

Two-Way Service & Engineering

701 Cayuga St.
Jupiter, FL 33458
561-743-3128
Jahn Johnson

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

1640 West Highway 152
Mustang, OK 73064
800 #: 800-253-5625
405-376-1600
Fax #: 405-376-6870
E Mail : rekey@u-change.com
Web : www.u-change.com
Russell Myers, VP Sales & Mktg.
Bill Dillard, President
Product Categories : B F H

Ultra Dog

1280 South Williams Drive
Columbia City, IN 46783
800 #: 800-348-5115
Fax #: 260-244-4158
E Mail : rjbagan@ultradog.com
Web : www.ultradog.com
Richard J. Bagan, Pres.
Product Categories : G

Ultra Lift Corporation

475 Stockton Ave., Unit E
San Jose, CA 95126
800 #: 800-346-3057
408-287-9400
Fax #: 408-297-1199
E Mail : info@ultralift.com
Web : www.ultralift.com
Charae Hemphill
George Dabb
Product Categories : H
See ad on page 121

Ultra Tek

1251 W. Sepulveda Blvd. Mail Stop 347
Torrance, CA 90502
310-832-4911
Fax #: 310-669-2323
Joe Lai

United Security Products

11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.
San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-6677
Fax #: 619-455-0036
Keith Gallen

Utilimaster

P. O. Box 585
Wakarusa, IN 46573
574-862-4561
Fax #: 574-862-4517
Steve Campbell, Comm. Sales
Product Categories : D

Van Lock Co., Inc

6834 Center St.
Cincinnati, OH 45244
513-561-9692
Web : www.vanlock.com

Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

P.O. Box 247
New Ipswich, NH 03071
800 #: 800-624-5000 X124
603-878-3273
Fax #: 603-878-3273
Mark Tremblay

Vern Rose Tool

8605 Commerce
San Diego, CA 92111
858-695-3384
Fax #: 858-695-3387
E Mail : info@vernrosetool.com
Web : www.vernrosetool.com
Dennis Pinn, Owner
Product Categories : G

Videx, Inc.

1105 NE Circle Blvd.
Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521
Fax #: 541-752-5285
E Mail : sales@videx.com
Web : www.videx.com
Matt Misch Advertising
Kathleen Childs Press-Listings
Andy Hilverda Dir. Of Mktg
Product Categories : E F H

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

1685 Boone Ave
Bronx, NY 10460
718-328-3700
Fax #: 718-893-7168
E Mail : vigilock@aol.com
Web : www.vigilock.com
Larry Kaufman, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Vingcard

9333 Forest Lane
Dallas, TX 75243-4205
214-907-2273
Steve Hovanetz

Visonic Inc.

10 Northwood Drive
Bloomfield, CT 06002
800 #: 800-223-0020
860-243-0833
Fax #: 860-242-8094
E Mail : info-usa@visonic.com
Web : www.visonic.com
Product Categories : A E F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRODUCTS

Interchangeable with:

- **BEST**
- **ARROW**
- **FALCON**

Quality • Price Delivery
That's what KSP is all about!



Ask your wholesaler about our drop shipping.



KSP

KILLEEN SECURITY PRODUCTS
33 Hermon St.
Worcester, MA 01610
Phone (508) 798-3200
Fax (508) 753-2183

Von Duprin

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
800 #: 800-999-0408
317-613-8944
Fax #: 800-999-0328
Web : www.vonduprin.com
Chris Casazza, V.P.
Ken Cook, Mktg. Mgr.
Terri Eagler, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F

VOS Systems, Inc.

13000 Danielson Street, Suite J
Poway, CA 92064
858-679-8027
Fax #: 858-679-8929
E Mail : tony@vosystems.com
Web : www.vosystems.com
Tony Bird

Wadsworth White

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd., Suite 10
Norcross, GA 30093-3322
770-717-8505
Fax #: 770-717-8443
Joe White

WD-40 Co.

P.O. Box 80607
San Diego, CA 92138
619-275-1400 x1135
Fax #: 619-275-5823
Web : www.wd40.com
Garry Ridge, President/CEO
Graham Minler
Steve Schwab
Product Categories : G

Wedgeco International

P.O. Box 50250
Bellevue, WA 98015
800 #: 800-452-2304
Fax #: 425-646-3569
E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com
Web : www.wedgeco.com
Doug Kimzey, Pres.
Product Categories : G

Weiser Lock

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85746
520-741-6200
Fax #: 520-741-6241
Vern Schroeder, President

Weslock

12505 E. 55th St., Suite A
Tulsa, OK 74146
800 #: 800-575-2658
918-294-3888
Fax #: 918-294-3869
Web : www.weslock.com
Mike Driggers, CFO & CEO
Clint Brumble, National Sales Manager

Weston Key Systems

P.O. Box 3702
Houston, TX 77253-3702
713-862-7674
Fax #: 713-650-8528

**WH Software**

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
800 #: 888-648-7111
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.whsoftware.com
John McMullen
Mark Goldberg
Product Categories : D

Wilson Bohannon Co.

P.O. Drawer 504
Marion, OH 43301
800 #: 800-382-3639
740-382-3639
Fax #: 740-383-1653
E Mail : wbco@padlocks.com
Web : www.padlocks.com
Howard Smith, Pres.
Nancy Walters, Sales Manager
Randy Dawson, V.P. Operations
Product Categories : F

Wilson Safe Co.

P.O. Box 5310
Philadelphia, PA 19153
800 #: 800-345-8053
215-492-7100
Fax #: 215-492-7104
E Mail : wilsonsafe@aol.com
Web : www.wilsonsafe.com
Ray Wilson, President
Robert Kassoff
Product Categories : H

Winner International

32 West State St.
Sharon, PA 16146
800 #: 800-324-1724
724-983-2050
Fax #: 412-981-1034
E Mail : davids@winner-intl.com
Web : www.theclub.com
David Searle
Product Categories : F

W-LOK

861 Productions Place
Holland, MI 49423
800 #: 877-355-WLOK
616-355-4015
Fax #: 616-355-4295
E Mail : office@wlokcorp.com
Web : www.wlokcorp.com
Diane Broekhuis
Rudy Broekhuis
Product Categories : F

Womack Machine Supply

7114 Harry Hines
Dallas, TX 75235
214-357-3871

XL Lock Mfg.

1030 Commercial Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93030
805-483-1838
Fax #: 805-483-1890
E Mail : info@xllock.com
Web : www.xllock.com
Kevin Holden, President
Georgia Allan, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : F

Xperinetix Locking Systems

PO Box 27449
San Diego, CA 92198-1449
800 #: 888-698-7477
858-485-0676
Fax #: 858-485-0676
John Ulaszek
Product Categories : C E F G

Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
100 Yale Ave
Lenoir City, TN 37771
800 #: 800-438-1951
704-283-2101
Fax #: 800-338-0965
Web : www.yalelocks.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Dick Krajewski, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B
See ad on page 117

Yortec Inc.

20416 E. Walnut Dr. # 2A
Walnut, CA 91789
800 #: 800-237-3153
909-595-8512
Fax #: 909-468-2685
E Mail : sales@yortec.com
Web : www.yortec.com
Joe Chang
Product Categories : E F

Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.

P.O. Box 75
Muscatine, IA 52761
800 #: 800-553-8248
319-263-3575
Fax #: 800-982-0011
E Mail : debbie@youngbrosstampworks.com
Web : www.youngbrosstampworks.com
Jim Young, President
Debra Mathis
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 126

YSG Door Security Consultants

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
1902 Airport Rd
Monroe, NC 28110
800 #: 800-438-1951
704-283-2101
Fax #: 800-338-0965
Web : www.ysgsecurity.com
Larry Bonhaus, VP Sales & Mktg
Tom Kaika, VP Channel Dvlpmt
Tom Harris, VP Prdt Line & Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : B C D E F G

Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.
Bronx, NY 10455
800 #: 800-635-5335
212-585-3230
Fax #: 212-292-2243
E Mail : zero@interport.net
Web : www.interport.net/zero
Elias Wexler, President
Stephen F. Petko, Sales Mgr.
Michael Gardner, Plant Mgr.
Product Categories : B



Never Turn A Customer Away



HPC, Inc. • 3999 N. 25th Avenue • Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA • tel: 847.671.6280 fax: 847.671.6343 • www.hpcworld.com

Circle 331 on Rapid Reply

MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

American Auto Accessories Inc.
AMSECO
APR Industries Inc.
Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.
Belwith International Ltd.
Detex Corp.
Diebold Inc.
Domino Engineering Corporation
Door Controls Int'l.
Harrison Electronic Systems
Interactive Technologies Inc.
Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.
L&S Security Products
Liberty Lock & Safe
MCM Electronics
Mr. Chime Inc.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
SECO-LARM USA INC.
Securitech Group Inc.
Sentrylok Corp.
Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
TekTone Sound & Signal Mfg.
Visonic Inc.

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Aable Locksmiths

ABH Manufacturing
Abloy Door Security
Access Denied Inc.
Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Adapt-A-Bore
Advanced Hardware Technologies
Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

American Eagle Lock Company
APR Industries Inc.
Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.
ASSA, Inc.

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.
CalRoyal Products

CCL Security Products

Ceco Door Products
Computerized Security Systems/Saflok

CompX Security Products

CompX National
CompX Fort
CompX Timberline
CompX Chicago

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

Detex Corp.
Don-Jo Manufacturing
Door Controls Int'l.

Door Motion Technologies

Dorma Architectural Hardware

Dor-O-Matic
EMTEK Products Inc.

Falcon Lock
Fan Dynasty, Inc.

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

Fred Silver Company
Global Door Controls

Glynn-Johnson
G-U Hardware Inc.
H & H Lock & Security

Hager Hinge Co.
Hampton Products Int'l

Hoppe North America, Inc.
Intellikey Corporation
IR Security & Safety

IVES
Jackson Corporation
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

Johnny Latch by Jake
Keedex Inc.

L&S Security Products
LCN

Liberty Lock & Safe
M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.

Magnokrom Inc.
Markar Architectural Products, Inc.

MARKS U.S.A.
Marray Enterprises Inc
Master Lock Company

MMF Industries
Monarch

Morning Industry
Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

Norton Door Controls
Omnia Industries Inc.

PDQ Industries
PEMKO, Inc.

Precision Hardware
R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

ROFU International Corp.

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

SARGENT Manufacturing Co.
Schlage

Securitech Group Inc.
Security Latch

Select Products Limited

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

Sentrylok Corp.
SOSS Invisible Hinge Co.
Special-Lite Inc.
STEELCRAFT
Sunroc Telkee
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
Taylor Building Products, Inc.
Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
Trans-Atlantic Company
Tri-City Lock Company
U-Change Lock Industries Inc.
Von Duprin
Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware
YSG Door Security Consultants
Zero International Inc.

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Advanced Signaling
Agile Access Control, Inc.
Aiphone Corporation

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

AlarmSaf
American Security Products Co.

AMSECO
Besam Automatic Door Systems

Be-Tech Security Systems, Ltd.

Camden Door Controls
Cansec Systems Ltd.

CompX Security Products

CompX National
CompX Fort
CompX Timberline
CompX Chicago

Control Monitor Systems
 Corbin Russwin
 Architectural Hardware
 Corby Industries Inc.
 Creative Commands Corp.
 Cypress Computer
 Systems, Inc
 Detex Corp.
 Diebold Inc.
 Domino
 Engineering Corporation
 Door Controls Int'l.
**Door Motion
 Technologies**
 Doorguard Systems Inc.
DoorKing Inc.
**Dorma
 Architectural
 Hardware**
 Dynalock Corporation
 Engineering Solutions Inc
 ESSEX Electronics, Inc.
 Everswitch
 Falcon Lock
 Folger Adam Electric

Door Controls
 Granite Security Products Inc.
 GTO Inc.
 H & H Lock & Security
 Harrison Electronic Systems
 Hectrix, Inc.
 HES Inc.
 Indiana Cash Drawer Co.
 Industries CL Inc
 Intellikey Corporation
 Interactive Technologies Inc.
 Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.
 Johnson Controls,
 Security Solutions
 Keedex Inc.
 Keri Systems Inc.
 Key Systems Inc.
 KEY-BAK
 Kouba & Associates Inc.
 L&S Security Products
 LAGARD, INC.
 LCN
 Liberty Lock & Safe

Locknetics
 Locksmith.com
 MARKS U.S.A.
 Marray Enterprises Inc
 McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.
 MCM Electronics
 MCS Communication Systems
 Monarch
 Morning Industry
 Morse Watchman Inc.
 Mr. Chime Inc.
 OSI Security Devices
 Power Access Corporation
 Precision Hardware
PRO-LOK
 R.R. Brink Locking
 Systems Inc.
 RCI
 RECOGNITION SYSTEMS
**ROFU
 International Corp.**
 Safety Technology
 International, Inc.
 Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

SARGENT Manufacturing Co.
 Schlage
 SECO-LARM USA INC.
Secura Key
 Securitech Group Inc.
 Securitron Magnalock Corp.
 Security Door Controls
 Se-Kure Controls, Inc.
 Sentex Systems Inc.
 Sentinel Diversified
 Industries, Inc.
 Sentrylok Corp.
 STEELCRAFT
**STRATTEC
 Security Corp.**
 Subterranean Data Storage
**Supra, Division of
 GE Interlogix**
 Synergistics
 Taylor Security &
 Lock Co., Inc.
 TekTone Sound & Signal Mfg.
 Trans-Atlantic Company
 Trine Access Technology

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



"SuperTuff" high security fire safes without the Price Tag!

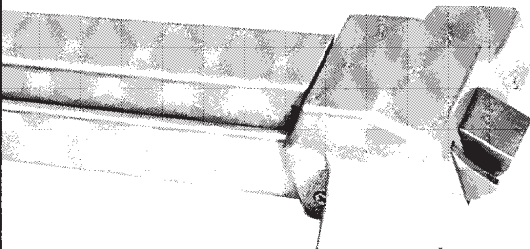
Now capture both the Residential and Business marketplace with our new inexpensive line of high security fire safes.

- The SuperTuff is designed for businesses and homes needing more burglary protection without the intimidating size and cost.
- Steel reinforced composite construction; one hour fire rating; expandable fire gasket; U.L. group 2 combination lock; high quality adjustable hinges; 3 way boltwork (on 3219+); dual & electronic locking available; optional glass relocking system.
- Custom interiors & colors available.

For a full list of our product line, or an authorized INKAS® distributor in your area please visit our website.


**NOW LOOKING FOR NEW
 DISTRIBUTORS & DEALERS IN YOUR REGION**

1 877 913 7233 • WWW.INKAS.CA



APR USA®
EXIT DEVICES
ED22
 Solid & Stainless Steel
 — Vertical Rod & Fire Rated — Series

- Reversible
- 3-Year Warranty
- NO Plastic! Solid Steel or Stainless Steel Construction
- Stainless Steel Latches and Springs
- Fits 161 Stock Hollow Metal Cutout
- Retro Fits Corbin 29 & Russwin 372
- Sex Nuts and HM Filler Plates Included
- Thru Bolted Trim Including ADA Lever Handle

APR Industries Inc. P.O. Box 342 Boonton, NJ 07005
 1-800-729-2674 • FAX 800-646-8721

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Videx, Inc.
 Visonic Inc.
 Von Duprin
 Yortec Inc.
 YSG Door Security Consultants

LOCKING PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.
 ABH Manufacturing
Abloy Door Security
 Abus Lock Co.
 Access Denied Inc.
 Accu-Lock Inc.
 Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.
 Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
 Adapt-A-Bore
 Advanced Hardware Technologies
 Advanced Signaling
 Aiphone Corporation
Alarm Lock Systems Inc.
 All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

American Auto Accessories Inc.
 American Lock Co.
 APR Industries Inc.
 Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

ASSA, Inc.
 Auto-Security Products
 Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.
 Belwith International Ltd.
 BiLock North America Inc.

CalRoyal Products
 Cargolock
CCL Security Products
 Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

CompX Security Products
CompX National
CompX Fort
CompX Timberline
CompX Chicago

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
Corkey Control Systems Inc.
D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

Detex Corp.
 Diebold Inc.
 Digital Systems
 Door Controls Int'l.
 Doorguard Systems Inc.

DoorKing Inc.
Dorma Architectural Hardware
 Dynalock Corporation

EMTEK Products Inc.
 Engineering Solutions Inc.
 ESSEX Electronics, Inc.
 Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

Euro-Locks
 Everswitch
 Falcon Lock
 Fan Dynasty, Inc.

Federal Lock Company
 Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
 GMS Industries, Inc.

Granite Security Products Inc.
 GTO Inc.
 H & H Lock & Security
 Hammerlock Industries
 Hampton Products Int'l

Harrison Electronic Systems
 Hectrix, Inc.
 Hercules Industries Inc.
 Hoppe North America, Inc.

Illinois Lock Co.
 Innovative Locking Systems, Inc.
 Intellikey Corporation

International Locking Devices Ltd.

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 Johnny Latch by Jake
 Kaba Access Control
 Kaba Ilco Corp.
 Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.
 Key Systems Inc.

Keysure
 Klassy Keys
 Knox Company
 Kryptonite

Kwikset Corporation
 L&S Security Products

LAB Security
 LAGARD, INC.
 Liberty Lock & Safe
 Locknetics

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Maestro Access Control, Inc.
 Magnokrom Inc.

Major Manufacturing Inc.
 MARKS U.S.A.
 Marray Enterprises Inc
 Master Lock Company

Medeco Security Locks Inc.
 MIWA Lock USA
 MMF Industries
 Monarch

Monarch Coin & Security
 Morning Industry
Multi Lock Inc.

Multi-Lock Corporation
 Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.
 Nu-Set
 Olympus Lock Inc.

Omnia Industries Inc.
 P.E. Fraser Inc.
 PDQ Industries
 PEMKO, Inc.

Power Access Corporation
 Precision Hardware
Prestolock

PRO-LOK RA-Lock Company
 RCI
 S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Safe-O-Mat Locks
 Salsbury Industries
 Sandstrom Products Co.

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.
 SARGENT Manufacturing Co.
 Schlage
 SECO-LARM USA INC.

Securitech Group Inc.
 Securitron Magnalock Corp.
 Security Door Controls
 Security Latch

Security Lock Co.
 Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.
 Sentrylok Corp.
 SlydeLock

STRATTEC Security Corp.
 Suncoast Security Inc.
 Sunroc Telkee

Supra, Division of GE Interlogix
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

Trans-Atlantic Company
 Tri-City Lock Company
 Trine Access Technology
 Tufloc

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.
 Videx, Inc.
 Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

Visonic Inc.
 Von Duprin
 Wilson Bohannan Co.
 Winner International

W-LOK
 XL Lock Mfg.
 Yortec Inc.
 YSG Door Security Consultants

STRONG, SIMPLE, SECURE.

SIMPLEX®

MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON LOCKS



900 Series



L1000 Series



5000 Series

SIMPLEX® started the keyless revolution with the creation of the first mechanical pushbutton lock over 40 years ago. In today's high tech world, this keyless design continues to be the perfect fit for all of your applications that don't require electronic features. Simplex locks need no wiring and are simple to install. They are easy to maintain because they don't require batteries, and one code for all authorized users makes them easy to manage. Our latest innovation is the extra heavy-duty Simplex 5000 – designed for the 21st century. A new clutch-free Direct Drive™ provides added reliability and durability, which is backed by a three-year warranty. The Simplex 5000 features an optional passage function and a variety of key override options including key-in-lever and interchangeable cores. All of this is housed within the rugged and appealing looks of the Simplex 5000, available in a variety of architectural finishes to complement any décor. Contact us today to find out how the Simplex 5000 makes sense for you.

NEW 3-YEAR WARRANTY

© 2003 Kaba

1-800-849-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

KABA®
TOTAL ACCESS

Circle 339 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 56

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.
Accu-Lock Inc.
Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.
Advanced Metalworking Co., Inc., The
Agile Access Control, Inc.
All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.
American Security Products Co.
Buddy Products Locksmith Division
Cannon Safe Inc.
Corporate Safe Specialists
Defiant Safe Company
Diebold Inc.
Escalera Inc.
Fort Knox Security Products
Frontier Safe Co.
Gardall Safe Corp.

Gardex Safes Inc.
Gradient Lens Corporation
Graffunder
Granite Security Products Inc.
Gun Vault, Inc.
H & H Lock & Security
Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

HPC, Inc.

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.
Inkas Safe Mfg.
Kaba Mas Corporation
Keedex Inc.
Key Systems Inc.
Knight Safe Mfg.
Knox Company
Liberty Lock & Safe
Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.
Los Angeles Safe & Vault
McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.
Meilink Safe Co.
Mutual Safe Company

National Locksmith, The

P.E. Fraser Inc.

Perma-Vault Safe Co.

PRO-LOK

Ramsey & Son, Inc.
Rolland Safe Company
Schwab Corp.
Sentry Group
Southwest Specialty Products
Step Rider, Inc.
Subterranean Data Storage
Tri-City Lock Company
Tufloc
U-Change Lock Industries Inc.
Ultra Lift Corporation
Videx, Inc.
Wilson Safe Co.

SOFTWARE

Auto-Security Products
Blackhawk Products
ClearStar Security Network
Comstar Interactive Corp.
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
DALAX Inc.
Data-Basics
Desktop Dispatcher, The
Dispatcher 2003
DLA Security Systems Inc.
Falcon Lock
HPC, Inc.
InstaCode 2004
Intellikey Corporation
Investigative Law Offices
Kaba Ilco Corp.
KeySoft Security Software
Locknetics
Locksmith.com
Locksoft Inc.
Mark Flemming Ent.
MBI Business Software
National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

National Locksmith, The

Pacel Corp.
PPM 2000 Inc.
Schlage
Speedypik Corp.
Treskat USA
WH Software
YSG Door Security Consultants

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

Aable Locksmiths

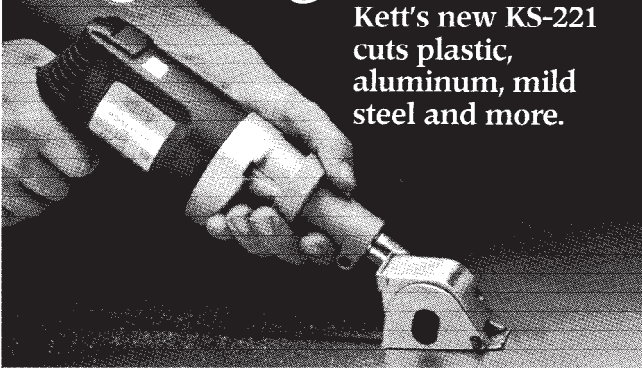
Abus Lock Co.
Accu-Lock Inc.
Adapt-A-Bore

Adrian Steel Co.

Advance Car Mover Company
Aero Lock
Alden Corporation
All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.
Al's Locksmith
America Key Boxes
Auto-Security Products
Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.
Bianchi USA, Inc.
Blackhawk Products
Boggs Tool Processing & File
Canadian Flexi Drills
Computer Reset
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
Darex Corp.
Don-Jo Manufacturing
Falcon Lock
Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.
Gator Tools Co.
GKL Products
Henry A. Evers Corp.
High Tech Tools
HPC, Inc.
Intralock Tools Ltd.

Lightweight winner.

Kett's new KS-221 cuts plastic, aluminum, mild steel and more.



Now you can cut plastic up to 1/4" thick, aluminum to 1/8" and mild steel to 18 gauge with one rugged, portable power saw. Weighing just 5 lbs., Kett's new KS-221 Panel Cutting Saw maneuvers easily and cuts quickly and quietly. It's perfect for cutting gutters, siding, autobody panels and sign making materials. Because the KS-221 cuts clean, without burrs or burn, you can also save valuable fabricating time!

Powered by a rugged 120 volt AC, 4.5 amp, 2500 RPM double-insulated electric motor.



Write today for free bulletin

The Kett Tool Company
5055 Madison Road
Cincinnati, OH 45227-1494
(513) 271-0333
FAX: (513) 271-5318

Johnny Latch by Jake

Kaba Ilco Corp.

Kaddies Inc.

Keedex Inc.

Kett Tool Co.

KEY-BAK

KeySoft Security Software

Klein Tools

Knaack Mfg. Co.

Kustom Key Inc.

LAB Security

Lectro Truck/IMS

Lisle Corp.

LockTools.com

Los Angeles Safe & Vault

Lucky Line Products Inc.

M.K. Morse Company, The

Major Manufacturing Inc.

Marray Enterprises Inc

MDS, Inc.

MMF Industries

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

National Locksmith, The

Next Generation Tool Co.

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

Paktek Inc.

Panel Corp.

Peterson Manufacturing

Professional Tool Mfg.

PRO-LOK

Reading Body Works

RSR Group, Inc.

Rytan Inc.

Schlage

Security Fastener Co.

Sieveking Products Co.

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

STRATTEC Security Corp.

Synco Chemical Corp

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

Taylor Security &

Lock Co., Inc.

Thorvie International

Titan Tool Supply, Inc.

Tri-City Lock Company

Tripp Lite

Tru Hone Corporation

Truecraft Tools

Ultra Dog

Vern Rose Tool

WD-40 Co.

Wedgeco International

Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.

YSG Door Security Consultants

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

APR Industries Inc.

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

High Tech Tools

HPC, Inc.

Interactive Technologies Inc.

Locksmith.com

Locksoft Inc.

Los Angeles Safe & Vault

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

National Locksmith, The

Norton Door Controls

PRO-LOK

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

Securitech Group Inc.

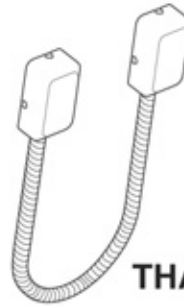
Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

STRATTEC Security Corp.

YSG Door Security Consultants



Armored Door Loops



More sizes: 1/4" & 3/8".

More lengths: 18, 24", 30", 45" & 60".

More colors: Aluminum, Duro, Gold, Black & White.

THAN ANY OTHER BRAND!

Now Available: Keedex K-DS All Stainless Steel Door Loop.



Weldable Gate Boxes



With more than eighty different models available, Keedex has a solution for your gate lock installation. Keedex Weldable Gate Boxes are available for cylindrical locks, deadbolts, mortise locks, push-button locks, lever locks, hotel locks, electric strikes and more.

More Ring. Less \$\$.



Our Keedex K-24 cylinder guard ring runs circles around the competition. Both in performance and value. The K-24 is made of hardened steel, with a durable powder coat finish. The Keedex cylinder guard ring features a deeper design, allowing you to use it with a wider range of cylinders.



Call or write today for your free catalog!

Keedex, Inc.
12931 Shackelford Lane
Garden Grove, CA 92841
714-636-5657
Fax: 714-636-5680
e-mail: info@keedex.com
www.keedex.com

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

Access Hardware Supply

14359 Catalina St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
800 #: 800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax #: 800-435-8233
E Mail : salesinfo@accesshardware.com
Web : www.accesshardware.com
Rich Harsha
JR Rollins
Product Categories : A B E F
See ad on page 11

Access Security Products Ltd.

610 South Service Rd. West
Oakville, ON Canada L6K 2H4
800 #: 800-268-9033
905-337-7874
Fax #: 905-337-7873
E Mail : pgauthier@access-safe.com
Web : www.access-safe.com
Peter Gauthier
Product Categories : G H

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

1161 Paterson Plank Road
Secaucus, NJ 07094
800 #: 800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax #: 201-865-5031
E Mail : mail@accllock.com
Web : www.accllock.com
Ron Weaver, President
Rich Chakov GM
Eric Hagee Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B D E F G H

Ace Lock The Security People

5964 Baum Square
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
800 #: 800-824-7712
412-363-3328
Fax #: 412-363-7540
E Mail : info@acelockinc.com
Web : www.acelockinc.com
Sandra Hunter, President
Larry Sheets Oper. Mgr.
James Jewell Treasurer
Product Categories : A B E F G H

Ace Lock & Security Supply

565 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
800 #: 800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax #: 908-688-2442
E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
Web : www.acelock.com
Daniel Goldstein, President
Robin Cherkes , Vice Pres.
Stan Gabay, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B D E F G H
See ad on page 63

ADI

263 Old Country Rd.
Mellville, NY 11747
631-692-1000
Leo A. Guthart Chair.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

440 Beaumont
Montreal, QC Canada H3N 1T7
800 #: 800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax #: 514-276-9413
E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
A. Cheply GM
B. Sanssouci Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :
Agences R. Cantin, Inc., Quebec Canada
418-681-7522 Fax: 418-681-4010

Akron Hardware Consultants

1100 Killian Rd.
Akron, OH 44312-4730
800 #: 800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax #: 800-328-6070
E Mail : info@akronhardware.com
Web : www.akronhardware.com
Kenneth E. Orihel
Bill Jubara
Roy Crute
Product Categories : B F E
Branches :
Gilbert, AZ
800-457-9378 Fax: 800-457-8773

Alarm Systems Distributors

883 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207
800 #: 800-325-6045
518-463-4000
Fax #: 518-463-4628
Web : www.alarmsystemsdisf.com
Peter Cosgrave
Chris Lodato
Product Categories : A E F

Allied Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 3137
Youngstown, OH 44513-3137
800 #: 800-544-2102
330-726-0866
Fax #: 330-726-0865
E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com
Rudy R. Wiesner, President
Jim Dravec Oper. Mgr.
Bill Stark Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : C D F G

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

21 North Beverwyck Rd.
Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034
800 #: 800-999-5510
973-263-3768
Fax #: 973-402-1447
E Mail : ambassadorsafe@aol.com
Jeff Hale, President
Product Categories : H

American Building Supply

8360 Elder Creek Rd
Sacramento, CA 95828
916-387-2606
Fax #: 888-621-5625

American Lock & Key Co.

2110 Spencer Rd.

Richmond, VA 23230
800 #: 800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax #: 804-282-1007
Barry Wilson
Harry Wilson Treas.
Product Categories : B E F H

Americorp International

2309 Airport Road
Waterford, MI 48327
248-674-8000
Fax #: 248-674-8050
Web : www.americorp-usa.com
Tim Zale

AmoraTech Inc.

P.O. Box 100
Shermans Dale, PA 17090
800 #: 800-233-6126
717-582-3819
Fax #: 717-582-7549
E Mail : les@amoratech.com
Web : www.amortech.com
Les Moyer
Product Categories : G

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

2711 Cullen St.
Fort Worth, TX 76107
800 #: 800-772-7432
317-335-5397
Fax #: 317-335-5399
Amos Strange, President
Product Categories : B F G H

Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
Warren, MI 48091
800 #: 800-541-8050
586-755-3570
Fax #: 586-755-1760
E Mail : anchorsafes@aol.com
John Szechowycz , Vice Pres.
Orest Kalba, President
Product Categories : H
Branches :
Madison Hts. MI

Anderson Lock Co.

850 Oakton St.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800 #: 800-323-5625
847-296-1157
Fax #: 847-296-9259
E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
Web : www.andersonlock.com
Eugene R. Anderson, President
Cortney Anderson Wascher , Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B C E F G H

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

544 S. 9th St.
Lebanon, PA 17042
800 #: 800-544-0519
717-274-8733
Fax #: 717-274-8659
Web : www.andrewslock.com
Richard A. Rudy Owner
Pat Kreiser Sales
Product Categories : F

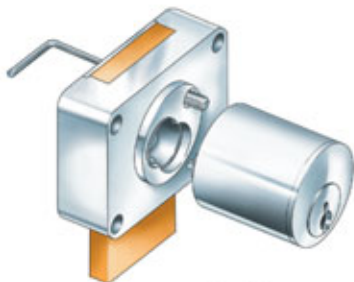
Continued on page 62

STOCK LOCKS

Standard Locks for Special Needs

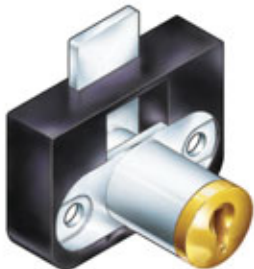
**Shipped In
24 Hours**

The World's Most Complete Stock Program



CompX
NATIONAL

**FULL PRODUCT LINE
OF SECURITY LOCKS
"THE ADVANTAGE PLUS"**



CompX
TIMBERLINE
LOCKS FOR
WOOD FURNITURE



CompX
FORT
MULTI-FUNCTION CABINET LOCKS



CompX
CHICAGO
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS TO
THE VENDING INDUSTRY

100 years ago **National Lock** began making quality cabinet locks and in 1968 founded the **STOCK LOCKS**® program, offering pin tumbler and plated disc tumbler cabinet locks plus a complete line of mail box locks.

With the addition of **Fort Lock** in 1998 the program was expanded to include STS capped single and double bitting disc tumbler locks and showcase locks.

With the addition of **Timberline Lock** in 1999 came a complete offering of small diameter, core removable replacement wood furniture locks and mechanisms.

With the addition of **Chicago Lock** in 2000 the popular ACE® tubular lock products were added to the **STOCK LOCKS** program.

Together, under the **CompX Security Products**' umbrella, we offer over 1500 stock keeping units and represent 252 years of cabinet lock manufacturing experience beginning in 1903.

STOCK LOCKS is the broadest coordinated program of cabinet locks in the world, and **you can insist on the STOCK LOCKS brand** for your security needs.

We were there for you then — and we're here for you now!



Poly bags are color coded by company and bar coded. Multiple finishes available in stock.

CompX
SECURITY PRODUCTS

200 Old Mill Road
P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
PH (864) 297-6655
FAX (864) 297-9987

Western Distribution Center
9370 Buffalo Ave., Unit 104
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
PH (909) 476-7933
FAX (909) 476-8553

www.compnet.com

Circle 318 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 60

ASLA Distributing

PO Box 3008
Point Pleasant, NJ 08742
516-766-2863
Fax #: 516-766-2863
E Mail : dean@asla-distributing.com
Web : www.asla-distributing.com
Arnold Dean
Product Categories : B F

Associated Lock & Supply

101-204 Cayer St
Coquitlam, BC Canada V3U 5B1
800 #: 800-668-7161
604-521-5625
Fax #: 604-521-5620
Greg Smith Sr. Pres.
Product Categories : D E F G H

Atlantic Lock & Key

561 W. Minneola Ave.
Clermont, FL 34711
954-966-9862
Fax #: 954-962-1202
Steve Blaustein

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

P.O. Box 5344
Redwood City, CA 94063-5344
800 #: 800-238-2301
650-365-4340
Fax #: 800-438-2301
Steve SanFilippo, Vice Pres.
Tony Hird Office Mgr./Sales
Lynda Mull Mktg./Sales
Product Categories : E F



Autosmart Advisor

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
800 #: 800-954-5454
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Marc Goldberg
Michael Hyde
Product Categories : D

Avco Key Supply

220 Church St.
Northport, NY 11768-3006
800 #: 800-332-5397
631-261-6453
Fax #: 800-329-5397
E Mail : sales@avcokey.com
Web : www.avcokey.com
Mike Avena
Product Categories : F G

Bailey's Lock & Key

57 N. Huron St.
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
734-483-2444
Fax #: 734-485-8769

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

426 Bloomfield Ave.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
800 #: 800-772-2266
973-743-3709
Fax #: 973-743-6357
Dale Middleton, President
Rick Middleton Exec. VP
Dennis Jarvis Purch. Agent
Product Categories : A B E F G

Berg Wholesale Inc.

P.O. Box 29169
Portland, OR 97229
800 #: 800-243-8887
503-220-0000
Fax #: 503-228-9410
John Dersch
Paul Meredith
Product Categories : B E F
Branches :
Altamonte Springs FL
800-582-8107 Fax: 800-528-8180

Blaydes Industries Inc.

2335 18th St. NE
Washington, DC 20018
800 #: 800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax #: 202-832-1359
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
Web : www.blaydesind.com
Jack Hildebrand, President
Tom Rakes, Vice Pres.
Andy Hildebrand, Operations Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G

Blue Dog Key Company

P.O. Box 160006
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
800 #: 888-633-2526
407-774-0100
Fax #: 407-774-6054
E Mail : oddblanks@aol.com
Web : www.bluedogkeys.com
Liam Gribben
Product Categories : F

Boyle & Chase Inc.

72 Sharp St.
Hingham, MA 2043
800 #: 800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax #: 800-205-3500
E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com
Web : www.boyleandchase.com
Michael Rotondi, President
Robert Kent Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F
See ad on page 77

Brady Office Machine Security

11056 S. Bell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60643
800 #: 800-326-8349
773-779-8349
Fax #: 773-779-9712
E Mail : bbrady1060@aol.com
Bernadette Brady, President
Don Brady
Product Categories : F

BrokenKey.com

P.O. Box 50250
Bellevue, WA 98015
800 #: 800-452-2304
Fax #: 425-646-3569

E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com
Web : www.wedgeco.com
Doug Kimzey, President
Product Categories : G

Brooks Wholesale

411 6th SE
Decatur, AL 35601
800 #: 800-292-5008
Fax #: 205-353-8260
E Mail : brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslock.com
Larry Warnick
Product Categories : A B E F G H

Charman Enterprises

PO Box 496
Eaton, IN 47338
800 #: 800-247-6324
Fax #: 800-647-8449
E Mail : charment@netdirect.net
Web : www.charment.com
Mike Charman

Cisa

10851 NW 29th Street
Miami, FL 33172
305-716-8393
Fax #: 305-716-8394
E Mail : lockeyusa@aol.com
Alexander Wertheim Director
Product Categories : F

City Lock & Safe

2898 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80301-1212
303-444-4407
Fax #: 303-442-8380
E Mail : jeff@citylockusa.com
Jeffrey Rosen, President
Product Categories : B D E F G H



Clark Security Products

4775 Viewridge Ave.
San Diego, CA 92123
800 #: 800-854-2088
858-505-1950
Fax #: 858-495-0081
E Mail : webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web : www.clarksecurity.com
Marshall Merrifield, President
Susan Kuruvilla CFO
Peter Berg Marketing, V.P.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Branches :
Western Region
San Diego, CA
619-718-9750 Fax: 619-718-9769
Anaheim, CA
714-238-9000 Fax: 714-238-9088
Sacramento, CA
916-372-6630 Fax: 916-372-7221
San Diego, CA (Marketing Dept.)
619-725-3125 Fax: 619-718-7333
Seattle, WA
253-437-0220 Fax: 253-437-0791
Central Region
Denver, CO
303-288-9200 Fax: 303-288-7535
Dallas, TX
214-352-3536 Fax: 214-351-5199
Southwest Region

DISTRIBUTORS

Phoenix, AZ
 602-275-4431 Fax: 602-275-9235
 Salt Lake City, UT
 801-487-3227 Fax: 801-487-3254
 Eastern Region
 Washington, DC
 301-572-1901 Fax: 301-572-0736
 Chicago, IL
 630-350-8500 Fax: 630-350-8535
 Waltham, MA
 781-893-5625 Fax: 781-894-1200
 Southeast Region
 Cincinnati, OH
 859-746-6500 Fax: 859-746-6509
 Orlando, FL
 407-226-6770 Fax: 407-226-6585
 Corporate Contacts
 858-505-1950 Fax: 858-495-0081
 See ad on page 41

Coast Safe & Lock

P.O. Box 66257
 Mobile, AL 36606
 251-479-5264
 Fax #: 251-471-6967
 Dennis McLeod
 Product Categories : F G H

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

7000-G Newington Rd. P.O. Box 1417
 Newington, VA 22122
 800 #: 800-732-9117
 703-550-8558
 Fax #: 703-550-8857
 E Mail : info@coloniallock.com
 Gary Baldino GM
 Michelle Clark Operations Mgr.
 Product Categories : B E F G H

Commercial Doors and Accessories

101 Riverside Drive
 Macon, GA 31201
 800 #: 800-741-5262
 Fax #: 877-475-3667
 Web : www.doorhouse.net
 Marty Carter

Commonwealth Lock Co.

1853 Massachusetts Ave.
 Cambridge, MA 02140
 800 #: 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax #: 617-661-3168
 E Mail :
 commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
 Web : www.commonwealthlock.com
 Edward A. Mayer
 Cathy Ann Accomando, President
 Product Categories : B D E F G H
 See ad on page 34

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

190 Veterans Drive
 Northvale, NJ 07647
 800 #: 800-221-3212
 201-768-0808
 Fax #: 201-768-3838
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
 Web : www.craftmaster.net
 Michael Spingeld, President
 Anthony Cani VP Sales & Mktg.
 Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Curtis/Barnes Distribution

1301 E. 9th St. #700
 Cleveland, OH 44114
 800 #: 800-555-5397
 216-430-5522

Fax #: 800-867-6020
 E Mail : joe.lascio@bd-bgi.com
 Web : www.barnesdistribution.com
 Joe Lascio
 Product Categories : G

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

5A 4101 19 Street NE
 Calgary, AB Canada T2E 6X8
 800 #: 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax #: 403-250-1969
 Bruce Bohnet, President
 Product Categories : B C D E F G

DiMark International Inc.

3117 Liberator - Unit A
 Santa Maria, CA 93455
 800 #: 800-235-2435

805-922-1182
 Fax #: 805-928-8034
 Web : www.dimarkinternational.com
 Mark Pirman
 Diane Pirman CFO Mgr.
 Product Categories : C D F G
 See ad on page 122

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Call ACE first for Security Hardware and Technical Assistance



- We carry 100's of access control and door hardware products, available to ship the same day
- We work with you to develop specifications and hardware systems that are compatible with existing systems or to replace antiquated systems
- An experienced security expert can assist you in installation, maintenance or replacement
- Send us your request for proposals. Our trained experts will expedite your RFP and give you very competitive pricing



WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

The First Force In Security

565 Rahway Avenue, Union, NJ 07083 1800.ACE.LOCK (223.5625)
 24 Hour Fax: 1800.223.3294 Technical Support Hot Line: 908.688.7666

Visit our website: www.aceclock.com or e-mail to Acelock@Acelock.com
 Ace Lock has these Manufacturers always in stock

ABUS	CHICAGO LOCK	FRAMON	IVES	MARKAR	OLYMPUS	SECURITRON
ADAMS RITE	CORBIN RUSSWIN	GLYNN JOHNSON	KEEDEX	MARKS	OSI	SEGAL
ALPHACORE	DELEY	GROBET	KEBO SYSTEMS	MASTER LOCK	PRECISION	SIMPLEX
ALARM LOCK	DON-JO	HAGER	KWIKSET	MEDECO	PROGRESSIVE	SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
ALARM CONTROLS	DOOR-O-MATIC	HES	LCN	MONARCH	RIXSON	STANLEY
AMERICAN LOCK	ESP	HPC	LOCKNETICS	MORSE	ROCKWOOD	TEKSEE
ARROW	FOLGER ADAMS	REI	LUCKY LINE	NATIONAL GUARD	ROTON	VON DUPRIN
CCL	FORT LOCK	ECO UNICAN	M.A.G.	NOTION	SARGENT	YALE

Overnight shipping always available. Major credit cards accepted.

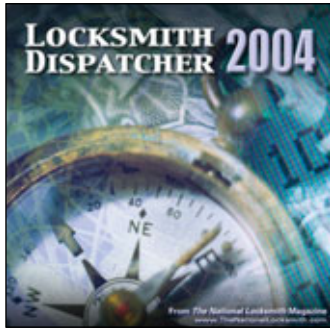
DISTRIBUTORS

Direct Security Supply Inc.

36 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02135
800 #: 800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax #: 800-452-8600
Ted Stoia Pres.
Jim Condil, Vice Pres.
Product Categories: B C D E F H

Discount Safe Company, Inc.

5105 N Park Dr, Apt S305
Pennsauken, NJ 08109-4612
215-396-8870
Fax #: 215-396-7406
Web: www.discountsafecoinc.com
Ron Johnson



Dispatcher 2004

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail: natlock@aol.com
Web:
www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com
Marc Goldberg
Faron Dunn
Product Categories: D

Doggett Locksmith

66 Boudinot Street
Trenton, NJ 08618
609-396-7072

Dom Lock/DL Services

245A King Street West
Cambridge, ON Canada N3H 1B8
800 #: 866-366-5625
519-653-2538
Fax #: 519-653-9539
E Mail: jcushing@domsecurity.com
Web: www.domsecurity.com
James Cushing
Martin Brown
Product Categories: B F

Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

3730 10th Street NE
Washington, DC 20017
800 #: 800-566-0606
202-526-0505
Fax #: 202-529-7826
Web: www.doorcloser.com
Larry Sanders
Walter Phillips
John Edwards
Product Categories: A B E F



Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

318 North Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
800 #: 800-829-8905
414-291-5687
Fax #: 414-291-5685
E Mail: info@doorhardware.net
Web: www.doorhardware.net
Deborah J. Pokrass, President
Andrew S. Pokrass VP Sales
Holly Cayo National Sales Mgr
Product Categories: B F G

Doyle Security Products

2211 West River Road North
Minneapolis, MN 55411
800 #: 800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax #: 612-521-0166
E Mail: pauljusten@aol.com
Web: www.doylesecurity.com
Paul M. Justen, President
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
Group: Security Distributors
Incorporated

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things

2510 North Watkinson Road
Acamro, CA 95220
800 #: 800-654-1850
209-367-7700
Fax #: 209-367-7711
E Mail: drksp@earthlink.net
Web: www.drkspecialties.com
Don R. Kuhn, President
Gloria Kuhn Treas.
Product Categories: G

Dugmore and Duncan

30 Pond Park Rd.
Hingham, MA 02043
800 #: 888-384-6673
Fax #: 888-329-3846
E Mail: sales@dugmore.com
Web: www.dugmore.com
Lisa Faherty Branch Operations Mgr.
Ed Minishak Sales Director
Product Categories: B E F G
Branches:
Lakeland, FL
888-384-6673
Lombard, IL
888-384-6673
Austin, TX
888-384-6673
Corona, CA
888-384-6673
See ad on page 15

E.L. Reinhardt Company

3250 Fanum Rd.
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219
800 #: 800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax #: 651-481-0166
E Mail: mail@elreinhardt.com
Web: www.elreinhardt.com
Kenneth Paul Stemig, Vice Pres.
John Eldred Stemig, Pres.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Group: Plus Distribution Group

Empire Security Supplies

4600 B Neconset HHwy.
Pt. Jefferson Station, NY 11776
516-928-1919
Fax #: 516-928-4745
Ira Levine, President
Product Categories: A B E F H

Encon Electronics

28310 Industrial Blvd
Hayward, CA 94545
800 #: 800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax #: 510-782-4290
E Mail: encon@california.com
Web: www.enconelectronics.com
Joe Weber Sales Manager
Product Categories: E F

Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.
St. Catharines, ON Canada L2R 1A1
800 #: 877-745-2715
905-682-3086
Fax #: 905-682-3086
E Mail: enixus@enixus.ca
Web: www.enixus.ca
George Papaiz Director
Bruno Papaiz Director
Product Categories: F

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

5801 West 117th Place
Alsip, IL 60803
800 #: 800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax #: 708-597-0881
Brian King Sales
A. Wesley McKenney
Dennis Harmon
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Express Hardware

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.
Barrington, IL 60010
800 #: 800-323-7447
847-381-9430
Fax #: 847-381-7199
Web: www.express-hardware.com
Steve Yellin, President
Product Categories: B E F

Fairway Supply Inc.

2631 Lomabardy Lane
Dallas, TX 75220
800 #: 800-776-3247
214-350-0021
Fax #: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com
Don Bradford C.E.O.
Rick Gummelt, President
Bob Conley, Vice Pres.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Houston, TX
800-767-3247 Fax:713-957-2122

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
800 #: 800-458-8707
262-781-8118
Fax #: 800-667-8701
E Mail : sales@fastrackhardware.com
Web : www.fastrackhardware.com
Paul Federspiel Cust. Svc.
Dennis Jacque, President
Darwin Radliff Sales
Product Categories : B E F

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
800 #: 800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax #: 816-483-5010
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
George Doetzl, President
Tim Compton
Product Categories : A C D E F G

Fortress Safe & Lock

336 Northland Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45246
800 #: 800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax #: 513-326-5983
Don E. Eveatt Jr. President
Ron Heflin, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B E F G

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

467 Burnet Ave.
Syracuse, NY 13203
800 #: 800-447-0591
315-472-6988

Fax #: 315-472-0958
E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
Don Rapp, President
Hope Tucker Sales Mgr.
Christine Wells
Product Categories : C E F G H
See ad on page 47

Fried Bros. Inc.

467 N. 7th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
800 #: 800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax #: 215-627-2676
E Mail : fbsecurity@fbsecurity.com
Web : www.fbsecurity.com
Alex Ebrahimzadeh, President
Sonia Starr Purch. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

322 West Front Street
Plainfield, NJ 07060
800 #: 800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax #: 908-753-9487
E Mail : edciesla@gardenstatehardware.com
Web : www.gardenstatehardware.com
Rich Nabozny
Jim Firestine
Ed Ciesla
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

P.O. Box 801
Bay City, MI 48707
989-892-6870

Fax #: 989-892-6870
E Mail : djdeuel@bigfoot.com
Web :
www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/
David J. Deuel, President
Laurie A. Gatzka Cust. Svc. Mgr.
D.J. Deuel Cutter Sharp. & Sales
Product Categories : C G
See ad on page 65

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
Villa Rica, GA 30180
770-830-7999
John Anderson

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

9140 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
800 #: 800-772-9811
301-948-1996
Fax #: 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com
Paul E. Jacobson, President
Greg A. Jacobson, Vice Pres.
Richard J. Berman Mgr.
Product Categories : B E F H

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Your Key Machine Cutters Are Dull



WE SHARPEN ALL BRANDS TYPES & STYLES LIKE NEW

Code Cutters • RF Cutters
Milling Cutters • Flat Slotters
Duplicating Cutters
End Mills • SMS Types
Drills • Hole Saws • Spur Bits

We Precision Grind All Cutters
To Factory Specifications

CALL US TODAY !

(989) 892-6870



55
Years Of
Service

* We Sell
New Cutters!
 

GIL-RAY TOOLS INC

PO Box 801 • 1306 McGraw St.
Bay City, MI 48708 USA

KEY-BAK®
DIVISION OF WEST COAST CHAIN MFG. CO.
AN EMPLOYEE OWNED COMPANY

KEY-BAK® has been manufacturing quality key and identification badge retractors in the USA for over 50 years. Law enforcement, maintenance, and security companies rely on our high standard of quality and customer service, why don't you?

Contact your authorized KEY-BAK® distributor and order today!

P.O. Box 9088
Ontario, California
E-Mail:
sales@keybak.com
Tell: 800-685-2403
www.keybak.com

MADE IN U.S.A.

DISTRIBUTORS



H.L. Flake Co.

5005 Gulf Freeway
Houston, TX 77023
800 #: 800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax #: 713-926-3399
E Mail : danf@hflake.com
Web : www.hflake.com
Dan Floeck, President
Jacob Eapen Purch. Mgr.
Joe Chambers Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

12911 W. 8 Mile
Detroit, MI 48235
800 #: 800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax #: 313-342-7580
Michael Solomon, President
Product Categories : B D E F G H

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

88 Boss St.
Bolivar, NY 14715
800 #: 888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax #: 716-928-2852
Paul Lowry
Product Categories : A B E F G H

Hans Johnsen Co.

8901 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
800 #: 888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax #: 214-879-1530
E Mail : lock@hjc.com
Web : www.hjc.com
Howard H. Johnsen, President
Saul Espinoza VP Lock Prod./Purch.
Reid Hill Mktg. Dir.
Product Categories : B D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

3375 14 Ave. Unit 1
Markham, ON Canada L3R 0H2
905-470-8844
Fax #: 905-470-2767
E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com
Web : www.cansecure.com
Sharon Craik
Ron Bertram
Cathie Rusnell
Product Categories : A B E F

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

1220 Dundas St. East
Toronto, ON Canada M4M 1S3
800 #: 800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax #: 416-462-1922
E Mail : sales@hardwareagencies.com
Douglas King, Marketing Manager
Lorne Factor GM
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

P.O. Box 2208
Winterville, NC 28590
800 #: 800-334-5625
919-355-9495
Francis Casey, President
Sanda Godwin Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

Hawley Lock Supply

2915 E. Poinsetta Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85028
800 #: 800-398-2450
602-795-8247
Fax #: 866-4HA-WLEY
E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com
Web : www.hawleylock.com
James Hawley
Product Categories : C D F G H

Howard Keys

1610 Industrial Center Circle
Charlotte, NC 28213-6397
800 #: 800-524-9199
704-509-4944
Fax #: 704-509-6248
E Mail : info@howardkeys.com
Web : www.howardkeys.com
Howard J. Goldberg, President
James S. Goldberg, Executive V.P.
Andrew M. Goldberg, V.P.
Product Categories : G
Branches :
Sparks, NV
800-524-9199

Howard Sales Co.

4625 Ripley Dr.
El Paso, TX 79922-1015
800 #: 800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax #: 915-833-7770
E Mail : howard@whc.net
Web : www.howardsales.com
Bill Uhlig
Product Categories : B E F G

IDN, Inc.

2401 Mustang Dr., Ste. 100
Grapevine, TX 76051
817-421-5470
Fax #: 817-421-5468
Web : www.idn-inc.com
Mike Groover President
Al Hoffman, Vice Pres.
Karen Hoffman Kahl Sec./ Treas.
See ad on page 95

IDN-Acme, Inc.

P.O. Drawer 13748
New Orleans, LA 70185
504-837-7315
Fax #: 504-837-7321
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Albuquerque, NM
505-816-0100 Fax: 505-816-0111
Bellaire, TX
713-668-0022 Fax: 713-668-8050
San Antonio, TX
210-545-3396 Fax: 210-545-2198
Ft. Worth, TX
817-284-5696 Fax: 817-284-3501
Oklahoma City, OK
405-942-8750 Fax: 405-942-0523
Farmers Branch, TX
972-664-1240 Fax: 972-664-1252
Denver, CO

303-922-3041 Fax: 303-922-7493
Memphis, TN
901-795-2250 Fax: 901-795-2265

IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

3589 Broad St.
Chamblee, GA 30341
404-898-8740
Fax #: 404-888-0834
Branches:
N. Miami Beach, FL
305-651-1598 Fax: 305-652-1709
Tampa, FL
813-886-8007 Fax: 813-886-5696
Norfolk, VA
757-853-0611 Fax: 757-853-1832
Jacksonville, FL
904-387-0663 Fax: 904-387-4568
Orlando, FL
407-297-7722 Fax: 407-297-9522
Raleigh, NC
919-277-0007 Fax: 919-277-0014

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

70 Floral Pkwy.
Toronto, ON Canada M6L 2C1
416-248-5625
Fax #: 416-248-9945
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Ottawa, Ont., Canada
613-749-2172 Fax: 613-749-6651
Calgary, Alberta, Canada
403-291-4844 Fax: 403-291-4893
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
780-944-0014 Fax: 780-944-0929
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
514-956-0248 Fax: 514-956-9769
Burnaby, BC, Canada
604-253-0017 Fax: 604-253-5344
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada
902-468-1373 Fax: 902-468-2117

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

7330 W. Montrose Ave.
Norridge, IL 60706
708-456-9600
Fax #: 708-456-0878
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Indianapolis, IN
317-635-8100 Fax: 317-637-2358
St. Louis, MO
314-692-8391 Fax: 314-692-8395
Grand Rapids, MI
616-534-1067 Fax: 616-534-1904
Overland Park, KS
913-599-4111 Fax: 913-599-4160
Cincinnati, OH
513-271-8530 Fax: 513-271-8567
Davenport, IA
563-391-8366 Fax: 563-391-7949
Omaha, NE
402-592-1652 Fax: 402-592-9604
Bloomington, MN
952-886-3840 Fax: 952-886-3841
Butler, WI
262-790-9750 Fax: 262-790-9754
Worthington, OH
614-436-6619 Fax: 614-436-6697

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

35950 Industrial Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150
734-591-1150
Fax #: 734-591-3981
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Philadelphia, PA

215-288-5588 Fax: 215-288-2511
 McKees Rock, PA
 412-771-6122 Fax: 412-771-6350
 Detroit, MI
 586-755-3658 Fax: 586-755-5145
 Parma, OH
 216-335-9740 Fax: 216-335-9745
 Cheektowaga, NY
 716-626-1208 Fax: 716-626-1310
 Hartford, CT
 860-296-7886 Fax: 860-296-9201
 East Syracuse, NY
 315-432-8450 Fax: 315-432-8474

IDN-West

2602 N. 37th Dr.
 Phoenix, AZ 85009
 602-272-5300
 Fax #: 602-272-5777
 Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Pico Rivera, CA
 562-463-4870 Fax: 562-463-5570
 Las Vegas, NV
 702-736-4553 Fax: 702-736-4579

Independent Hardware Inc.

14 S. Front St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19106
 800 #: 800-346-9464
 215-925-5306
 Fax #: 215-922-6552
 E Mail :
 sales@independanthardware.com
 Web : www.independanthardware.com
 Frank Stanco, President
 Vincent Campagna , Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : B E F G



InstaCode 2004

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Marc Goldberg
 John McMullen
 Product Categories : D

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

300 Bryant St.
 Denver, CO 80223
 800 #: 800-323-8046
 303-698-1898
 Fax #: 303-698-2094
 E Mail : bobs@intermountainlock.com
 Web : www.intermountainlock.com
 Jay Hickenlooper, President
 Bob Steinman , Vice Pres.
 Lenny Guida Mgr.
 Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
 Branches :
 Denver, CO
 800-323-8046 Fax: 303-698-2094
 Las Vegas, NV
 866-809-5625 Fax: 702-939-5626

Interstate Security, Inc.

2310 State Street
 Erie, PA 16503
 800 #: 800-543-8837

814-459-0546
 Fax #: 814-456-1542
 Web : www.4keyslocksafes.com
 John Carneval
 Paul Carneval
 Joseph Carneval
 Product Categories : B F H

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

240-A Puuhale Rd.
 Honolulu, HI 96819-2262
 808-955-1126
 Fax #: 808-946-6480
 Leon Wolfley, President
 Barbara Wolfley , Vice Pres.
 Earl Tokuda Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : A B E F G H

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

P.O. Box 18159
 Rochester, NY 14618-0159
 800 #: 800-634-2580
 585-325-3330
 Fax #: 585-325-7196
 Web : www.jnathan.com
 Jim Bono, President
 Mark Putnam Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B C D E F G

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Increase Productivity with an Adrian Interior Upfit from LYN/LAD Truck Equipment



2255 Locksmith Trade Package includes KMB36 Key Machine Base on the Workbench

LYN/LAD TRUCK & VAN EQUIPMENT

Serving the Northeast at these Upfitting Centers:

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| LYN/LAD Truck Equipment
270 South Common Street
West Lynn, MA 01905
1-800-225-2510 | LYN/LAD Truck Equipment
162 Page Boulevard
Springfield, MA 01104
800-338-0303 | Boston Ladder & Scaffolding
5 LeHoux Drive
Hooksett, NH 03106
1-800-954-7223 | Boston Ladder & Scaffolding
24 Washington Avenue
Scarborough, ME 04074
1-800-573-7223 | Lynn Ladder & Scaffolding
1020 Chestnut Road
Orwigsburg, PA 17961
1-800-441-5349 |
|--|---|--|---|--|

www.lynladtruckequipment.com

DISTRIBUTORS

J.S.A. International Inc

4397 N. Pine Island Rd
Sunrise, FL 33351
954-741-3111
Fax #: 954-741-4430
Jack Matatof

Jack Stearman Ltd.

338 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC Canada V5Y 1K9
604-872-8415
Fax #: 604-875-9174
John Stearman, President
Edna Nichols
John Stearman Jr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

Jensen Tools

7815 S. 46th St
Phoenix, AZ 85044
800 #: 800-426-1194
602-453-3169
Fax #: 602-438-1690
E Mail : jensen@stanleyworks.com
Web : www.jensentools.com
Bridget Marnocha, Pres
Tom Seratti, Dir. Of Sales
Product Categories : G

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.
Claremore, OK 74017
918-341-1077
Jim Ripley, President
James Ripley Serviceman
Product Categories : G

JLM Wholesale Inc.

3095 Mullins Ct.
Oxford, MI 48371
800 #: 800-522-2940
248-628-6440
Fax #: 248-628-6733
E Mail : sales@jlmwholesale.com
Web : www.jlmwholesale.com
Raymond Baldwin, President
Product Categories : B E
Branches :
Charlotte, NC
800-768-6050 Fax: 800-824-6051

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

929 Warden Ave.
Scarborough, ON Canada M1L 4C5
800 #: 888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282
E Mail : info@jovanlock.com
Web : www.jovanlock.com
Leonard J. Passarello CPL
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

850 Poplar Place South
Seattle, WA 98144
800 #: 800-926-7716
206-682-7383
Fax #: 800-524-9305
E Mail : admin@kdllink.com
Web : www.kdlhardware.com
Angi Struebing, Inside Sales
Al Chraca Outside Sales
Julie Pilgrim, General Manager
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

Key Mart Inc.

3010 SE Monroe St.
Stuart, FL 34997
800 #: 800-228-7755
561-283-8029
Fax #: 561-220-7920
Ernie Stephan CEO
Ken Stephan, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B F H

Key Products

2555 International St.
Columbus, OH 43228
614-876-7704
Fax #: 614-876-1437
Matthew Finn

Key Sales & Supply Co.

9950 Freeland Ave.
Detroit, MI 48227
800 #: 800-445-KEYS
313-931-7720
Fax #: 313-931-7758
Michael Wiener, President
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Key Supply

362 7th St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-626-2526
Fax #: 415-626-4598

Keys Plus Distributing

454 Young St.
Tonawanda, NY 14150
800 #: 800-644-5397
716-743-0220
Fax #: 716-695-9270
Paul J. Ferretti Owner
Product Categories : F G

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

P.O. Box 498
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
800 #: 800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax #: 610-626-4189
E Mail : keys-USA@att.net
Bill Kline, President
Dottie Kline Sec.
Product Categories : B C F G

Key-Tec

172 Ethel Rd.
Edison, NJ 08817
732-985-1700
John Bufogle

Kolson Inc.

653 Middle Neck Rd.
Great Neck, NY 11023
800 #: 800-783-1335
516-487-1224
Fax #: 516-487-1231
E Mail : kilson@idt.net
Dale Kolson, Vice Pres.
Sandy Lamberg GM
Addie Finn Wholesale Div. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

L.M. Colker, Inc.

(Formerly M. Shepse Co.)
2618-30 Penn Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
800 #: 800-533-6561
412-391-1955
Fax #: 412-391-1963
E Mail : offices@stargate.net
Sanford Zaremberg
Jeff Heckman
Product Categories : A B D E F G

LA Safe and Vault
110 San Lorenzo
Pomona, CA 91766
800 #: 800-452-7233
Fax #: 909-397-9762
Bob Stabley

LDM Enterprises Inc.

31255 Cedarvalley Drive Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
800 #: 800-451-5950
Fax #: 818-706-8560
E Mail : ldment@hotmail.com
Web : www.ldment.com
Leslie Medina
Product Categories : C D F G

Le'Clasp

85 Industrial Drive
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865
908-213-9233
Fax #: 908-454-5394
Brian Buckley

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulysses St NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
612-789-7657
Fax #: 612-789-0706
Beth Kirby

Lockmasters Inc.

5085 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356
800 #: 800-654-0637
859-885-6041
Fax #: 859-885-7093
E Mail : salesinfo@lockmasters.com
Web : www.lockmasters.com
J. Clayton Miller CEO
Mark C. Miller, Pres. Tool & Equip
Tom Woodall, Director of Education
Product Categories : C D E F G H
See ads on pages 110 & 125

Locks Co.

2050 NE 151st St.
N. Miami, FL 33162
800 #: 800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax #: 305-949-3619
E Mail : locksco@gate.net
Web : www.locksco.com
Milton Dorn, President
Mark Dorn CEO
Mike Dorn, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Group : Plus Distribution Group
Branches :
Atlanta, GA
877-723-3001 Fax: 678-337-0014

Lockshop, The

One Hillside Avenue
Tenafly, NJ 07670
201-871-9088
Fax #: 201-871-6080
Palma Jurjevich

Locksmith Store, The

1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
847-364-5111
Fax #: 847-364-5125
E Mail : info@locksmithstore.com
Web : www.locksmithstore.com
Tom Swiderek
Jack Swiderek
Josh Swiderek
Product Categories : B C D E F G

Continued on page 70

GET IN!



AKK-99

Ultimate Killer Kit



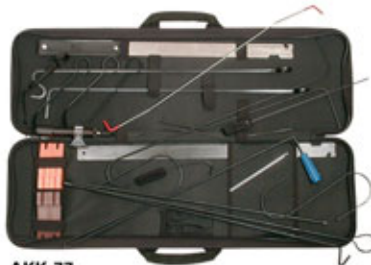
AKK-JPTC

**Jam-Packed
Thru Car Killer Kit**



AKK-TC

Thru Car Killer Kit



AKK-77

Deluxe Killer Kit



AKK-88

Classic Killer Kit



AKK-55

Starter Killer Kit



AKK-66

Pro Killer Kit



HPC, Inc. • 3999 N. 25th Avenue • Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA • Tel: 847.671.6280 Fax: 847.671.6343 • www.hpcworld.com



Circle 332 on Rapid Reply

LV Sales Inc.

1831 Hyperion Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90027-4745
800 #: 800-894-keys
323-661-4746
Fax #: 323-661-1314
E Mail : sales@lvsales.com
Web : www.lvsales.com
Bernard Poulin
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment

Div of Lyn/Ladder
PO Box 346
Lynn, MA 01905
800 #: 800-225-2510
Mark Tremblay

Majestic Lock

194 Daniel St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Stephanie MacFarlane

Martco

337 Byrne Ave.
Louisville, KY 40209
800 #: 800-233-7769
502-635-1600
Fax #: 502-637-6430
Web : www.martcoinc.com
Beth Clark
Beau Hicks
Jim May
Product Categories : E

Maryland Security Distributors

8 Aquahart Rd # 200
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
800 #: 800-390-8889
410-760-5625
Eric Rose
Tanja Rose
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

MasterLink Security Products

3863 NW 19th St.
Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311-4123
954-581-2002
Fax #: 954-486-0575
E Mail : masterlink@mindspring.com
Roger Tuttle
See ad on page 124

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

614 Bergen St.
Brooklyn, NY 11238
800 #: 800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax #: 718-789-8346
E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web : www.mfsales.com
Bill Swetow, President
Paul Swetow , Vice Pres.
Brian O'Dowd, Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

1251 W. Genesee St.
Syracuse, NY 13204
800 #: 800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax #: 315-472-3111
E Mail : sales@maziuk.com
Web : www.maziuk.com
Stanley Maziuk , President

Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Plus Distribution Group
Branches :
Buffalo, NY
888-777-6981 Fax: 716-684-9133

MBA USA, Inc.

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.
Nicholasville, KY 40356-1814
800 #: 888-622-5495
859-887-0496
Fax #: 859-887-9491
E Mail : mbatools@aol.com
Web : www.mbausa.com
Mark Bates, President
Product Categories : C D E G H
See ad on page 26

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

P.O. Box 752506
Memphis, TN 38175-2506
800 #: 800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax #: 901-366-0005
E Mail : dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
Web : www.mcdonalddash.com
Jim Thomas, President
Burma Hanson , Vice Pres.
Gary Starnes, Sales Manager
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Plus Distribution Group

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.

1137 Keefer Street
Vancouver, BC Canada V6A 1Z2
800 #: 800-663-5625
604-253-7785
Fax #: 604-253-7676
Web : www.mcgreor-hardware.com
Tom Donaldson
Brian Hoskins
John Stearman

MCM Electronics

650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459
937-434-0031
Fax #: 937-434-5450
Jenny Long

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

P.O. Box 9321
Charlotte, NC 28299
800 #: 866-625-5657
704-333-9112
Fax #: 704-332-8664
E Mail : johndvson@aol.com
John W. Dyson, President
Benjamin O. Lewis , Vice Pres.
Betty M. Lewis Sec. Treas. Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D F G H

MD Wholesale Hardware

953 Seton Ct.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800 #: 800-345-7116
847-541-0010
Fax #: 847-541-0020
E Mail : info@mdhardware.com
Web : www.mdhardware.com
Mark Echaes Vice Pres.
Steve Marsh, General Manager

Mark Wineberg, Inside Sales Manager
Product Categories : A B E F

Metro Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
Warren, MI 48091
800 #: 800-541-8050
586-755-3570
Fax #: 586-755-1760
E Mail : anchorsafes@aol.com
Web : www.anchorSAFE.com
Orest Kalba, President
John Szechowycz , Vice Pres.
Product Categories : H
Branches :
Warren, MI
810-755-3570

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 18468
Memphis, TN 38181
800 #: 800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax #: 901-795-3475
E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com
Don Chandler
Bill Chandler Sales
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Midwest Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 5310
Philadelphia, PA 19153
800 #: 800-713-7233
215-492-7100
Fax #: 215-492-7104
Lynn Gray Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : H

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

P. O. Box 34221
Kansas City, MO 64120
800 #: 800-821-8527
816-241-5663
Fax #: 816-241-4971
E Mail :
HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com
Web : www.midwestwholesale.com
Terry Moser, President
Product Categories : B E F

Branches :
Visalia, CA
888-707-8527
Orlando, FL
800-659-8527

See ads on pages 80, 127, & 135



Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

339-345 Newark Ave.
Jersey City, NJ 07302
800 #: 800-526-6094
Fax #: 800-845-5625
E Mail : sales@monacolock.com
Web : www.monacolock.com
Nancy Juskey V.P. Sales
Product Categories : B E F

DISTRIBUTORS

Monday Security Corp.

425 Marshall Ave
Webster Grove, MO 63119
800 #: 800-886-6721
314-962-8787
Fax #: 314-962-0791
Don Marston
Jim Barton
Bill Akeyv
Product Categories : F G H

MTS International

2415 South Dairy Ashford
Houston, TX 77077
713-467-7196
Fax #: 713-467-7198
Web : www.papaizlocks.com
Marcel DeSouza

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

PO Box 1275
San Bruno, CA 94066
800 #: 800-954-5454
650-757-0700
Fax #: 650-757-9200
E Mail : sales@laserkey.com
Web : www.laserkey.com
Michael Hyde
Product Categories : G
See ads on pages 109 & 123

National Locksmith, The

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044

The National Locksmith.

Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Marc Goldberg Publisher
Product Categories : C D G H

New England Door Closer Inc.

694 Union St. P.O. Box 28
West Springfield, MA 01090
800 #: 800-628-1071
413-733-7889
Fax #: 413-731-8368
E Mail : info@nedoorcloser.com
Web : www.nedoorcloser.com
Adam Longley, President
Ron Longley, Chairman
Deanna Longley, Treasurer
Product Categories : B

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

1558 2nd Ave.
New York, NY 10028
212-737-0178
Fax #: 212-988-9192
Neal Geffner, President
Len Geffner Sec.
Barry Silver Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F G

Northeast Lock Corp.

48 Oak St.
Clifton, NJ 07014
800 #: 800-524-2575
201-777-7509
Fax #: 800-524-2576
George Polke President
Kym Palmer Sales
Kevin McCallen Sales
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 157

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

P.O. Box 1384
Albany, OR 97321
800 #: 800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax #: 541-928-9338
E Mail : neols1418@aol.com
Web : www.nwlock.com
Ted Swanson CEO
Richard Kitchen Sales Mgr.
Steve Swanson GM
Product Categories : B E F G H

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Mark Your Keys!

Key Shop Name * Security Code
Special Instructions



CUSTOM STAMPS
We can customize an Evers stamp with your trademark, code, special lettering, shop name etc. Submit design, lettering and size area for quote.



ORDER TODAY

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
STOCK IMPRINTS: "Master," "Do Not Duplicate," "Do Not Copy," "U.S. Property," "Property of U.S. Gov't," and "Unlawful to Duplicate"

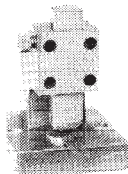
Key Stamp Holder

for 3/8" x

3/4" Shank

Quick and simple to use for faster, easier marking

NO. E6H



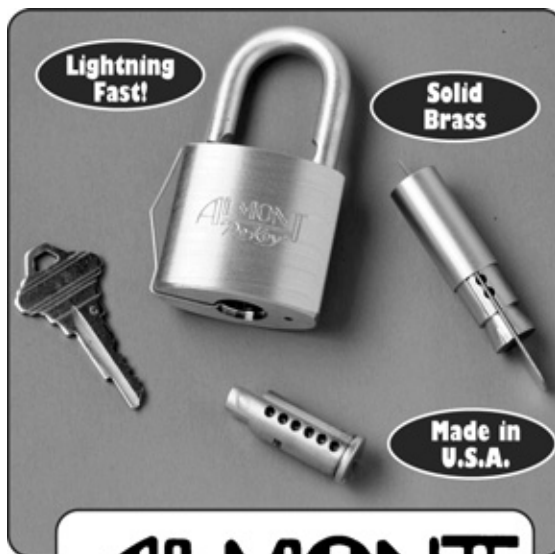
Security Code Stamps
500 different symbols

FREE BROCHURES

HENRY A. EVERS CORP.
72 N. Oxford St., Providence RI 02905

TOLL FREE: 1-800-55-EVERS

Phone: 401-781-4767 Fax: 401-781-9581



ALMONT

"Re-Key"

• Padlocks •

Almont Lock Co.

P.O. Box 568 • Almont, MI, 48003-0568 • (810) 798-8950

Re-Key Tool Features...

Disassemble ALL parts and reassemble.
No drilling...No Plugs to remove...No refinishing.
Remove Key Plug only...Leave upper pins and springs alone to "Re-Key".
Remove Key Plug and replace ALL pins to Master-Key.
Remove and Replace Shackles.

Key Ways Available...

- | | |
|--------|--------------|
| No. 1 | Yale |
| No. 2 | Kwikset |
| No. 3 | Schlage C |
| No. 30 | Schlage C-K |
| No. 4 | Dexter |
| No. 5 | Segal 9 |
| No. 5A | Arrow |
| No. 6 | ILCO 1054K |
| No. 7 | Sargent "S" |
| No. 71 | Yale "GA" |
| No. 72 | Yale "GB" |
| No. 8 | Weiser |
| No. 9 | Weslock |
| No. 10 | Sargent "LA" |

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

380 Union St.
W. Springfield, MA 01089
800 #: 800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax #: 413-737-1642
Joseph S. O'Brien
Product Categories : B D E F G

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.
Solon, OH 44139-3547
800 #: 800-800-1941
440-498-1955
Fax #: 440-498-9811
E Mail : info@ohiotravelbag.com
Web : www.ohiotravelbag.com
Paul Gallin
Bruce Oppenheim Exec., Vice Pres.
Ray Patel VP Sales
Product Categories : F

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

P.O. Box 3628
Omaha, NE 68103
800 #: 800-238-4566
402-444-1650
Fax #: 402-444-1664
E Mail : info@omahawh.com
Web : www.omahawh.com
William J. Stock, President
Howard Westenberg Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G
See ad on page 153

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

30 Edmond St
Hamden, CT 06517
800 #: 800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax #: 877-908-5625
William Simmons Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
April Simmons Reg. Acct. Exec.
Product Categories : B C F G H
See ad on page 79

Orion Pacific Trading Company

3972 Barranca Pkwy #J323
Irvine, CA 92606
949-509-0808
Fax #: 949-509-0288
E Mail : solex@cox.net
J. Bruce Such, President
Vincent Chan, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : F

Pasek Corp.

9 W. Third St.
South Boston, MA 02127
800 #: 800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax #: 617-269-0547
E Mail : pasek@pasek.com
Lewis A. Alessandrini, President
Product Categories : B D E F G

Perry Blackburne Inc

33 Meeting St
Cumberland, RI 02864
800 #: 800-556-7474
401-725-1400
Fax #: 401-725-7611
E Mail : info@perryblackburne.com
Web : www.perryblackburne.com
Mark Rosenberg Vice President Sales & Mktg.
Perry Mermelstein President
Product Categories : F

Phoenix Safe International

382 N. Mt. Zion Road
Lebanon, IN 46052
800 #: 800-636-0778
765-483-0954
Fax #: 765-483-0962
E Mail : phoenix@phoenixsafeusa.com
Web : www.phoenixsafeusa.com
Jeff McQueen
Penny Golden
Janet Pape
Product Categories : H

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

5254 Reistertown Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21215
410-367-1485
Fax #: 410-367-7319
John Trouland, President
Product Categories : F G

PLS Distribution Group

3250 Fanum Rd.
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110
612-481-0566
John Stemig

Preferred Locksmith Service

116 Overman Ave.
Salsbury, NC 28144
Derek Hooker

Pride Barco Lock Company

116 North Nopal St. Ste. 4
Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3334
800 #: 800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax #: 805-965-2535
E Mail : info@pridebarco.com
Web : www.pridebarco.com
Armand J. Renga President
Ian Renga Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F H

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

63 Brightside Ave.
East Northport, NY 11731
631-757-8866
Fax #: 631-757-8870
E Mail : progressive.hardware@verizon.net
Web : www.progressive-hardware.com
William Zilz
Product Categories : B F

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

1655 Folsom St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-863-0404
Fax #: 415-863-7046
E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net
Web : www.plsgroup.com
Bob Heath
James J. Wallace
Product Categories : A B C D E F G
Group : Plus Distribution Group

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

70 James St.
Worcester, MA 01603
800 #: 800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax #: 888-755-6584
Andy Graham, President
Bob Combs GM
Product Categories : B F

R.B. Enterprises

30950 Corral Dr. Suite B
Coarsegold, CA 93614
559-642-2710
Fax #: 559-642-2699
E Mail : rbe@sierratel.com
Web : www.retailsecurityproducts.com
Bob Barr

RA-Lock Company

3570 N. Hwy 67 Suite B
Midlothian, TX 76065
800 #: 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax #: 972-775-6316
E Mail : sales@ralock.com
Web : www.ralock.com
J.J. Gage C.E.O.
David Price, President
Betty Willoxson Order Svc.
Product Categories : F

RHS Security Hardware

P.O. Box 3811
Akron, OH 44314
800 #: 880-848-3348
330-848-3338
Fax #: 330-753-3257
Howard Schutte
Product Categories : B C E F G

Richardson Electronics

Security Systems Division
13105 Northwest Freeway Ste #900
Houston, TX 77040
713-996-3800
Fax #: 713-996-3850
Web : www.cctv.net
Harry Harrison Director of Marketing
Branches:
San Antonio, TX
210-495-3773
Elk Grove Village, IL
847-758-3200
Medway, CA
508-533-6696
Stratford, CT
203-375-3069
Atlanta, GA
770-326-6161
Glendale, CA
818-409-1701

Richmond Industrial Supplies

7233 Amboy Rd.
Staten Island, NY 10307
800 #: 800-462-9997
718-317-6335
Fax #: 800-610-6670
Bob DeJonge
Kevin Sales
Dan Sales
Product Categories : B

Rininger Lock & Supply

3468 Citrus St. Ste. C
Lemon Grove, CA 91945
619-463-0170
Fax #: 619-697-2590
E Mail : crininger@hotmail.com
Web : www.lockandsupply.com
Chuck Rininger Owner
Sinya Golas Purch. Sales
Lommie Kerms, Sales, Purch.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Robert Skeels & Company

1910 Dominguez St
Carson, CA 90810
800 #: 800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax #: 310-639-7569
Web : www.skeels.com
Kenneth Jordan, President
Bob Lange GM
Doug Anderson Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated
Branches :
Fullerton, CA
714-447-8363 Fax: 714-447-8393

S.D.I.

(Security Distributors, Inc)
8901 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
214-879-1590
Fax #: 214-879-1525
Howard Johnsen, President
Paul Justen, V.P.
Ron Snyder, V.P.
Product Categories : B E F G H
See ad on page 114

Safe Specialties, Inc.

10932 Murdock Rd. Suite 105
Knoxville, TN 37932
800 #: 800-695-2815
Fax #: 865-675-2850
E Mail : black223@aol.com
Web : www.safespec.com
Betty Blackburn
Product Categories : H

Safe SuperStore

4501 Etiwanda Ave.
Mira Loma, CA 91752
909-685-6500
Fax #: 909-685-3300
E Mail : accounting@safesuperstone.com
Web : www.safesuperstore.com

Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.

#527-7620 Elbow Drive SW
Calgary, AB Canada T2V 1K2
403-243-7316
Fax #: 403-287-1387
Maurice Benson

Safemasters Company Inc.

5655 General Washington Drive
Alexandria, VA 22312
800 #: 800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax #: 703-750-1814
E Mail : ind@safemasters.com
Web : www.safemasters.com
Robin Scheirer, President
Henry Raymond, Vice Pres.
Jay Von Runnen Dir. Ind. Sales
Product Categories : A B C D E F H
Branches:
SM Services Nationwide Service
Philadelphia, PA
888-768-7387 Fax: 888-763-2987
Industrial Sales, Alexandria, VA
800#: 800-633-9977
703-256-6402 Fax: 703-750-1814
Corporate Office, Silver Spring, MD
301-608-9000 Fax: 800-233-2454
Alexandria, VA
703-354-8700 Fax: 703-354-1022
Baltimore, MD

410-247-3100 Fax: 410-247-3033
Barrington, NJ
856-547-4706 Fax: 856-547-7308
Chesapeake, VA
757-548-7099 Fax: 757-549-2351
Des Plaines, IL
847-299-3420 Fax: 847-299-4039
Dover/Woodside, DE
302-697-9140 Fax: 302-697-7086
Indianapolis, IN
317-328-9683 Fax: 317-328-2682
Little Falls, NJ
973-890-9797 Fax: 973-890-7676
Malden, MA
781-324-8000 Fax: 781-321-8803
Philadelphia, PA
215-413-2920 Fax: 215-413-2712
Pittsburgh, PA
412-821-5166 Fax: 412-821-5186
Silver Springs, MD
301-565-2100 Fax: 301-495-7810
Wilmington, DE
302-777-5925 Fax: 302-777-5928
See ad on page 108

Safer Image

4707 N High St
Columbus, OH 43214
614-447-0000
Fax #: 614-412-0008
Tim Finley

Secure Industries Inc.

9 Kuhl Ave.
Hicksville, NY 11801
800 #: 800-999-2534
516-433-0033
Fax #: 516-433-8804
E Mail : industried@mindspring.com
Web : www.secureindustry.com
Joel Kramer, President
Sadie Kramer VP Sales
Patrick Dugan, Sales
Product Categories : B F G

SecureRite.com

4775 Viewridge Ave.
San Diego, CA 92123
800 #: 800-241-3930
Fax #: 858-974-5269
E Mail : Sr-Support@securerite.com
Web : www.securerite.com
Beth Byrd
Kelly Anderson
Tracy Pyorre

Security Equipment Supply

4132 Shoreline Dr. # E
Earth City, MO 63045
800 #: 800-325-0221
314-298-8930
Fax #: 314-298-8962
Bob Van Dillen, President
George Trussler Oper. Mgr.
Product Categories : A E

Security House Padlock Distributors

665 Millway Ave. Unit 48
Concord, ON Canada L4K 3T8
800 #: 800-567-5300
905-669-5300
Fax #: 905-660-6313
E Mail : sales@securityhouselock.com
Web : www.securityhouselock.com
J.W. (Jim) Flewitt, President
John Callaghan VP Oper./Purch.
Orest Drohobysky Sales Coord.
Product Categories : F G H

SECURITY LOCK DISTRIBUTORS

Security Lock Distributors

25 Dartmouth Street
Westwood, MA 02090
800 #: 800-847-5625
781-251-7100
Fax #: 800-878-6400
E Mail : info@seclock.com
Web : www.seclock.com
Sidney Schwartz, President
David Schwartz, Vice Pres.
Jeffrey Schwartz, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B E F G
Branches :
Pompano Beach, FL
800-847-5625 Fax: 800-878-6400
Las Vegas, NV
800-847-5625 Fax: 800-878-6400

Security Plus Inc.

3612 N. 16th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
800 #: 800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax #: 602-234-3882
Steven E. Marcou
Theo G. Nielson Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Security Plus Pepper Sprays

P.O. Box 3323
Spokane, WA 99220-3323
800 #: 800-735-1797
509-363-4261
Fax #: 509-363-4265
E Mail : jeff@omni.xohost.com
Web : www.securitywholesaler.com
Jeff Stephens
Chris Stephens
Laura Gould
Product Categories : A E H

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

P.O. Box 10165
Peoria, IL 61612
309-693-2800
Fax #: 309-693-2872
Thomas E. Ferre, President
Stephen P. Cramer, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : F G

Septon Inc.

P.O. Box 9
Malden-On-Hudson, NY 12453
800 #: 800-537-8752
914-246-0638
Fax #: 914-246-3416
Richard Septon, President
Ethel Wynne Secretary
Product Categories : B C F G

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products

Serrubec Inc.

2073 Chartier Ave.
Dorval, QC Canada H9P 1H3
800 #: 800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax #: 514-631-0494
E Mail : info@serrubec.com
Web : www.serrubec.com
Joseph Mastro , Vice Pres.
A. Huns Controller
S. Lecavalier Sales Coord.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.
Winnipeg, MB Canada R3H 0Z1
204-774-1921
Fax #: 204-774-5627
Shawn McIntosh President
Ian Wiechman S.T.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

ShurLok Key Storage

2720 NE 115th St.
Seattle, WA 98125
800 #: 800-525-0954
206-362-3290
Fax #: 206-362-3290
E Mail : info@shurlock-products.com
Web : www.shurlok-products.com
Tim Freeman
Product Categories : F

Silver Sales, Inc.

2701 W.15th St.
Plano, TX 75075
800 #: 800-258-5625
Fax #: 866-702-5475
E Mail : mail@silversalesusa.com
Web : www.silversalesusa.com
Judee Silver, President
Bill Silver , Vice Pres.
David Silver VP Sales
Product Categories : E H
Branches :
San Diego, CA
866-454-4702

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

P.O. Box 1980
Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980
800 #: 800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax #: 800-447-2299
E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
Web : www.southernlock.com
Marvin Cutson CEO
Davie Matthies President
Ed Pageau VP Sales
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : PASS
Branches :
Charlotte, NC
888-571-9145
Atlanta, GA
877-217-9396
South FL
888-780-6071

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

138 W. Beresford Ave. Suite D
Deland, FL 32720
800 #: 800-247-7942
386-734-3113
Fax #: 904-734-0559
John Millan, President
Product Categories : C F

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

42 Ludlow St
New York, NY 10002
800 #: 800-543-5625
212-353-0450
Fax #: 212-420-9892
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

99 Stafford St.
Worcester, MA 01603
800 #: 800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax #: 508-753-5066
Web : www.stoneandberg.com
Jennie Berg Pagano, Pres.CEO
Ed Nijadlik Contoller
Rick Brown GM
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
See ad on page 89

Strauss Lock Distributors

4663 121st
Urbandale, IA 50323
800 #: 800-532-4107
515-276-7030
Fax #: 515-276-7031
E Mail : dswift@strausslockdist.com
Web : www.strausslockdist.com
Dan Swift, President
Todd Ferris Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4186
800 #: 800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail : ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Joel Taylor, President
Ellen Spitz Sales Mgr.
Chris Gresh Operations Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F G H

**Timemasters**

157 Venture Ct., Ste 9
Lexington, KY 40511
800 #: 888-798-8465
859-259-1878
Fax #: 800-798-8463
E Mail : sales@time-master.com
Web : www.time-master.com
Tim Abner, Pres.
Elizabeth Cox, Prod. Specialist
George Humlong, Prod. Specialist

Top Notch Distributors

80 Fourth Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
800 #: 800-233-4210
570-253-5625
Fax #: 800-854-4146
E Mail : topnotch@4topnotch.com
Web : www.4topnotch.com
Product Categories : B F E

Branches :
St. Louis, MO
800-211-4607 Fax: 800-211-4608
Carson City, NV
800-722-4210 Fax: 800-248-3620
See ads on pages 106 & 107

Turn IO Wholesale Service

P.O. Box 746
Marietta, OH 45750
800 #: 800-848-9790
740-374-5734
Fax #: 800-391-4553
E Mail : sales@turnten.com
Web : www.turnten.com
Andy Miller
Maribeth Browne Sales
Product Categories : H

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

601 Elm Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23704
800 #: 800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax #: 757-399-0901:
E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com
Ernest F. Floyd Jr., President
Gary Waterman VP/Sales Dept.
Donald Kuebler Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Dr.
Brentwood, NY 11717
800 #: 800-925-5000
631-243-3000
Fax #: 800-338-5625
E Mail : email@uslock.com
Web : www.uslock.com
Geoffrey Meyer, President
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :
Jeffersontown, KY
502-493-0212
Ontario, CA
800-321-6905
Charlotte, NC
704-597-4344
Grand Prairie, TX
972-660-8405
Jacksonville, FL
904-783-3232

Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Road Dept. NL 2004
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
800 #: 800-426-6379
856-663-5050
Fax #: 800-858-7210
E Mail : info@ultrahardware.com
Web : www.ultrahardware.com
Amie Carroll
Todd Kendall
Gino Mevoli
Product Categories : B E F

Ultra Security

17560 Matinal Drive
San Diego, CA 92127
800 #: 800-698-7477
858-485-0698
Fax #: 858-485-0476
Web : www.ultrasecurityusa.com
Renee Ulaszek
Product Categories : B E F G H

Vandersteen & Sons

2251 Hutson Road
Green Bay, WI 54307
920-499-0022
Fax #: 920-499-1135

Wacker Hardware

1025 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607
800 #: 800-956-3343
312-733-6070
Fax #: 312-733-7001
E Mail :
wackerhardware@wackerhardware.com
Web : www.wackerhardware.com
Michael Chagdes, President
Ed Szefc GM
Kyle Noggle Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F G

Wadsworth White Inc.

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Ste. 10
Norcross, GA 30093-3322
800 #: 800-717-8184
770-717-8505
Fax #: 800-717-8227
Joe White Sales
Brenda Langston Cust. Svc.
Don Harris Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : A B E F



WH Software

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
800 #: 888-648-7111
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com

Web : www.whsoftware.com
John McMullen
Marc Goldberg
Product Categories : D

Wholesale 4 Inc.

706 SE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97214
800 #: 800-547-0921
503-238-8605
Fax #: 503-8139290
Nancy Moore Mgr.
Bill Wolfe Sales
Roger Cox Sales
Product Categories : B C D E F G H



Wilco Supply

P.O. Box 3047
Oakland, CA 94609-1597
800 #: 800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax #: 800-876-5397
E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
Web : www.wilcosupply.com
Eric Heaton General Manager
Robert D. Williams VP/Oper. Mgr.
Jonathan Clarner Sec./Treas.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

5950 Kester Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91411

800 #: 800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax #: 818-781-8171
Ellen Johnston, President
Dave Cox, Purchasing
Peter Levy Sales Manager
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Yohar Supply

616 Cleveland St.
Elyria, OH 44035
216-366-5504
Lloyd Lopez

Zipf Lock Co.

P.O. Box 935
Columbus, OH 43216
800 #: 800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax #: 614-228-6320
E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
Web : www.zipflockco.com
Richard Zipf
Paul Adkins
Dennis Rearley
Product Categories : B C D E F G
See ad on page 129

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**PROVEN
METHODS
ANYONE
CAN LEARN!**

The National Locksmith Home Study Course On:

MANIPULATION

By Robert Sieveking

This home study course guides you on a step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation. When you have learned this skill, you will be able to open locked safes by feel and touch alone!

Manipulation allows you to open the combination lock without drilling, and without doing any damage at all to the safe.

Other courses cost hundreds of dollars. Some require that you travel to another city and pay for hotels, meals and transportation. Plus, your learning experience is limited to the time you spend in class. With our Manipulation Home Study Course you learn at your own pace, in complete privacy.

After each step, you take a test to measure your understanding!
LOWER PRICE! ONLY \$49.95! (Formerly \$85.00)

Buy it in the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

Clip or copy this coupon and return with payment and copy of valid locksmith I.D. to
The National Locksmith • P.O. Box 77-97592 • Chicago, IL 60678-7592.

YES! Send me _____ copies of the MANIPULATION Home Study Course at \$49.95 each. *Add \$8 Shipping & Handling*

CHECK PAYMENT METHOD: Check Enclosed For \$ _____

OR Charge My VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Your Name _____

Shop Name _____

Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____

City, State, Zip Code _____

Phone Number (_____) _____ Orders outside continental US, include \$20 extra.



**LOCKS, SAFES,
AND SECURITY**

is NOW AVAILABLE on CD/DVD.

LSS+ ELECTRONIC INFOBASE

A complete reference for police,
locksmith, and security.

LSS+ Contains:

- Advanced search engine
- 4000+ new images
- Four Books included
- 30+ hours audio/video
- New and updated data
- Enhanced graphics
- Eight volumes (CD-R)
- Three Security Levels

www.security.org

DISTRIBUTORS

DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

ALABAMA

Brooks Wholesale
Coast Safe & Lock

ARIZONA

Akron Hardware Consultants
Clark Security Products
Hawley Lock Supply
IDN-West
Jensen Tools
Security Plus Inc.

CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply
American Building Supply
Automatic Gate Wholesalers
Clark Security Products
DiMark International Inc.
**DRK Specialties Keyrings
Key Blanks & Things**
Dugmore and Duncan
Encon Electronics
IDN-West
Key Supply
LA Safe and Vault
LDM Enterprises Inc.
LV Sales Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
**National Auto Lock
Service Inc.**
Orion Pacific Trading Company
Pride Barco Lock Company
R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.
R.B. Enterprises
Richardson Electronics
Rininger Lock & Supply
Robert Skeels & Company
Safe SuperStore
SecureRite.com
Silver Sales, Inc.
U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Security
Wilco Supply
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

COLORADO

City Lock & Safe
Clark Security Products
IDN-Acme, Inc.
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

CONNECTICUT

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.
Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
Richardson Electronics

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Blaydes Industries Inc.
Clark Security Products
Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

DELAWARE

Safemasters Company Inc.

FLORIDA

Atlantic Lock & Key
Berg Wholesale Inc.
Blue Dog Key Company
Cisa
Clark Security Products
Dugmore and Duncan
IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.
J.S.A. International Inc
Key Mart Inc.
Locks Co.
MasterLink Security Products
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Security Lock Distributors
**Southern Lock &
Supply Co.**
Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.
U.S. Lock Corp.

GEORGIA

Commercial Doors and Accessories
Great Southern Security
IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.
Locks Co.
Richardson Electronics
**Southern Lock &
Supply Co.**
Wadsworth White Inc.

HAWAII

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

IOWA

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
Strauss Lock Distributors

ILLINOIS

Anderson Lock Co.
Autosmart Advisor
Brady Office Machine Security
Clark Security Products
Dispatcher 2003
Dugmore and Duncan
Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
Express Hardware
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
InstaCode 2004
Locksmith Store, The
MD Wholesale Hardware
National Locksmith, The
Richardson Electronics
Safemasters Company Inc.
Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.
Wacker Hardware
WH Software
INDIANA
Charman Enterprises
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
Phoenix Safe International
Safemasters Company Inc.

THE NEW BOYLE & CHASE PRODUCT CATALOG



Make sure you have your copy to find all the hardware you need,
plus a section devoted to electrified door opening schematics and guidelines.
Call, fax or e-mail us to receive your catalog.



BOYLE & CHASE, INCORPORATED

72 Sharp Street, Hingham, MA 02043 ☎ Phone: 800-325-2530 📠 Fax: 800-205-3500
Web Site: www.boyleandchase.com ✉ E-mail: sales@boyleandchase.com

Circle 313 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 76

KANSAS

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

TMI Inc.

KENTUCKY

Lockmasters Inc.

Martco

MBA USA, Inc.

Timemasters

U.S. Lock Corp.

LOUISIANA

IDN-Acme, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle & Chase Inc.

Clark Security Products

Commonwealth Lock Co.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Dugmore and Duncan

Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment

New England Door Closer Inc.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Pasek Corp.

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Security Lock Distributors

Stone & Berg Wholesale
Locksmith Supply

MARYLAND

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Maryland Security Distributors

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MICHIGAN

Americorp International

Anchor Safe Co.

Bailey's Lock & Key

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Metro Anchor Safe Co.

MINNESOTA

Doyle Security Products

E.L. Reinhardt Company

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

Lion Security Products

PLS Distribution Group

MISSOURI

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Monday Security Corp.

Security Equipment Supply

Top Notch Distributors

NORTH CAROLINA

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Howard Keys

IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

JLM Wholesale Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Preferred Locksmith Service

**Southern Lock &
Supply Co.**

U.S. Lock Corp.

NEBRASKA

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NEW JERSEY

**Accredited Lock
Supply Co.**

**Ace Lock &
Security Supply**

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

ASLA Distributing

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Discount Safe Company, Inc.

Doggett Locksmith

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Key-Tec

Le'Clasp

Lockshop, The

Majestic Lock

**Monaco Lock
Company, Inc.**

Northeast Lock Corp.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Ultra Hardware Products

NEW MEXICO

IDN-Acme, Inc.

NEVADA

Howard Keys

IDN-West

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Security Lock Distributors

Top Notch Distributors

NEW YORK

ADI

Alarm Systems Distributors

Avco Key Supply

Empire Security Supplies

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Keys Plus Distributing

Kolson Inc.

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

Richmond Industrial Supplies

Secure Industries Inc.

Septon Inc.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

U.S. Lock Corp.

OHIO

Akron Hardware Consultants

Allied Locksmith Supply

Clark Security Products

Curtis/Barnes Distribution

Fortress Safe & Lock

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

Key Products

MCM Electronics

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

RHS Security Hardware

Safer Image

Turn 10 Wholesale Service

Yohar Supply

Zipf Lock Co.

OKLAHOMA

IDN-Acme, Inc.

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

OREGON

Berg Wholesale Inc.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ace Lock The Security People

AmoraTech Inc.

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

Fried Bros. Inc.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

Independent Hardware Inc.

Interstate Security, Inc.

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

L.M. Colker, Inc.

Midwest Safe Distributors

Safemasters Company Inc.

Top Notch Distributors

RHODE ISLAND

Perry Blackburne Inc

TENNESSEE

IDN-Acme, Inc.

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Safe Specialties, Inc.

TEXAS

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Clark Security Products

Dugmore and Duncan

Fairway Supply Inc.

H.L. Flake Co.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Howard Sales Co.

IDN, Inc.

IDN-Acme, Inc.

MTS International

RA-Lock Company

Richardson Electronics

S.D.I.

Silver Sales, Inc.

U.S. Lock Corp.

UTAH

Clark Security Products



Same Day Shipping
Expert One-to-One Service
Competitive Pricing
Toll-Free Fax

Orchard Lock
DISTRIBUTORS, INCORPORATED

30 Edmond Street, Hamden, CT 06517

203-865-8106 (Local) • **877-908-5625** (Toll-Free Fax)
1-800-547-5128 (CT Wats) • **1-800-233-2146** (National Wats)

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE



Circle 360 on Rapid Reply

TekTone[®]

DEPENDABLE

Area of Rescue Assistance





Tek-SAFE™ area of rescue assistance system provides two-way communication between protected stairwells and the building lobby. During an emergency, those who cannot reach safety by themselves can use Tek-SAFE™ to summon assistance.

Call **800-327-8466** for a complete catalog.

277 Industrial Park Road • Franklin, NC 28734
4190 Fairview Street, Unit B-8 • Burlington, ON L7L 4Y8

...clearly the best.
800-327-8466
www.tektone.net

80 • Visit www.TheNationalLocksmith.com Circle 383 on Rapid Reply

VIRGINIA

- American Lock & Key Co.
- Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.
- IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**
- Safemasters Company Inc.
- Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

WASHINGTON

- BrokenKey.com**
- Clark Security Products**
- KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.
- Security Plus Pepper Sprays
- ShurLok Key Storage

WISCONSIN

- Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**
- Fastrack Hardware Inc.
- IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**
- Vandersteen & Sons

CANADA

- Access Security Products Ltd.
- Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.
- Associated Lock & Supply**
- Cypress Security Products Ltd.
- Dom Lock/DL Services
- Enixus Trade Ltd.
- Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading
- Hardware Agencies Ltd.
- IDN-Canada, Ltd.**
- Jack Stearman Ltd.
- Jo-Van Distributors Inc.
- McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.
- Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.
- Security House Padlock Distributors
- Serrubec Inc.
- Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

SECURITY MAY BE EVERYWHERE



BUT IT ALL STARTS HERE

ISC WEST 2004 MARCH 31-APRIL 2, 2004
SANDS EXPO AND CONVENTION CENTER • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

It's a rapidly evolving world — security is now **THE** priority. To position your company for success, you need to be informed. You need to seek out the latest technology, identify cutting-edge trends, and take home insights you can apply *now*. Mark your calendar — for the International Security Conference West.

Plain and simple: it's all here. From around the globe, every relevant manufacturer, product, service, and industry expert will be on hand for three days — under one roof. The business of security starts here — ISC West. Secure your place now!

REGISTER NOW AT ISCWEST.COM, CALL ISC CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 1-800-840-5602 OR EMAIL US: INQUIRY@ISC.REDEXPO.COM

IF IT'S ABOUT SECURITY,
IT'S ALL HERE — INCLUDING:

- Cameras
- CCTV
- Digital Recording
- Access Control
- Biometrics
- Systems Integration
- Alarms & Monitoring
- Fire Control
- Wireless Applications
- Remote Monitoring



Sponsored By:



Endorsed By:



Code: NLM

Circle 338 on Rapid Reply

DISTRIBUTORS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

Access Hardware Supply
See ad on page 11.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

See ad on page 63.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Alarm Systems Distributors

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Brooks Wholesale

Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Fried Bros. Inc.

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

IDN-Acme, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-West

See ad on page 95.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

L.M. Colker, Inc.

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

MD Wholesale Hardware

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.

Security Equipment Supply

Security Plus Pepper Sprays

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wadsworth White Inc.

Wilco Supply

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Access Hardware Supply
See ad on page 11.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

See ad on page 63.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Akron Hardware Consultants

American Lock & Key Co.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

ASLA Distributing

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Berg Wholesale Inc.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Boyle & Chase Inc.
See ad on page 77.

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

Clark Security Products

See ad on page 41.

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Commonwealth Lock Co.
See ad on page 34.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Dom Lock/DL Services

Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Doyle Security Products

Dugmore and Duncan

See ad on page 15.

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Express Hardware

Fairway Supply Inc.

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Fortress Safe & Lock

Fried Bros. Inc.

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Howard Sales Co.

IDN-Acme, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-West

See ad on page 95.

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Interstate Security, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

Key Mart Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Kolson Inc.

L.M. Colker, Inc.

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

MD Wholesale Hardware

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Midwest Wholesale Hardware
See ads on pages 80, 127 & 135.

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

New England
Door Closer Inc.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.

Orchard Lock
Distributors Inc.
See ad on page 79.

Pasek Corp.

Pride Barco Lock Company

Progressive Hardware
Co., Inc.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

RHS Security Hardware

Richmond Industrial Supplies

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S.D.I.

Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.

Secure Industries Inc.

**Security
Lock Distributors**

Security Plus Inc.

Septon Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

**Southern Lock &
Supply Co.**

Standard Wholesale
Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale
Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.

Taylor Security &
Lock Co. Inc.

Top Notch Distributors
See ads on pages 106 & 107.

Tweeds Security
Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Hardware Products

Ultra Security

Wacker Hardware

Wadsworth White Inc.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Wilco Supply

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Zipf Lock Co.
See ad on page 129.

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

Access Hardware Supply
See ad on page 11.

**Accredited Lock
Supply Co.**

Ace Lock The Security People

**Ace Lock &
Security Supply**
See ad on page 63.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Akron Hardware Consultants

Alarm Systems Distributors

American Lock & Key Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

**Associated Lock
& Supply**

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Berg Wholesale Inc.

**Blaydes
Industries Inc.**

Boyle & Chase Inc.
See ad on page 77.

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

**Clark
Security Products**
See ad on page 41.

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Commonwealth Lock Co.
See ad on page 34.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security
Products Ltd.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Door Closer Service Co., Inc.

Doyle Security Products

**Dugmore
and Duncan**
See ad on page 15.

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Encon Electronics

Ewert Wholesale
Hardware Inc.

Express Hardware

5000 Series



DORMA's 5000 Series Exit Devices

Narrow Stile Applications.

Meets Fire/Life-Safety Requirements.

**Full Range of Functions, Trims,
and Finishes.**

DORMA. The complete architectural hardware package.

For more details, visit our website at www.dorma-usa.com or call 800-523-8483

©2003 DORMA Group North America. All rights reserved. DORMA is a registered trademark of DORMA Properties, Inc.

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Fairway Supply Inc.
Fastrack Hardware Inc.
Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division
Fortress Safe & Lock
Fradon Lock Co. Inc. *See ad on page 47.*
Fried Bros. Inc.
Garden State Hardware & Wholesale
H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers
H.L. Flake Co.
H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.
Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
Hans Johnsen Co.
Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading Hardware Agencies Ltd.
Howard Sales Co.
IDN-Acme, Inc. *See ad on page 95.*
IDN-Canada, Ltd. *See ad on page 95.*
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc. *See ad on page 95.*
IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc. *See ad on page 95.*
IDN-West *See ad on page 95.*
Independent Hardware Inc.
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.
Island Pacific Distributors Inc.
J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.
Jack Stearman Ltd.
JLM Wholesale Inc.
Jo-Van Distributors Inc.
KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.
Key Sales & Supply Co.
L.M. Colker, Inc.
Lockmasters Inc. *See ad on page 125.*
Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The
LV Sales Inc.
Martco
Maryland Security Distributors
Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
MBA USA, Inc. *See ad on page 26.*
McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.
MD Wholesale Hardware
Mid-South Locksmith Supply
Midwest Wholesale Hardware *See ads on pages 80, 127 & 135.*
Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
Northwest Lock & Supply Co.
O'Brien Bros. Inc.
Omaha Wholesale Hdwe. *See ad on page 153.*
Pasek Corp.
R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.
RHS Security Hardware
Rininger Lock & Supply
Robert Skeels & Company
S.D.I.
Safemasters Company Inc. *See ad on page 108.*
Security Equipment Supply
Security Lock Distributors
Security Plus Inc.
Security Plus Pepper Sprays
Serrubec Inc.
Shield Supply & Services Ltd.
Silver Sales, Inc.
Southern Lock & Supply Co.
Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.
Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply *See ad on page 89.*
Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
Top Notch Distributors *See ads on pages 106 & 107.*

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale
U.S. Lock Corp.
Ultra Hardware Products
Ultra Security
Wacker Hardware
Wadsworth White Inc.
Wholesale 4 Inc.
Wilco Supply
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.
Zipf Lock Co. *See ad on page 129.*

LOCKING PRODUCTS

Access Hardware Supply *See ad on page 11.*
Accredited Lock Supply Co.
Ace Lock The Security People
Ace Lock & Security Supply *See ad on page 63.*
Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.
Akron Hardware Consultants
Alarm Systems Distributors
Allied Locksmith Supply
American Lock & Key Co.
Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.
Anderson Lock Co.
Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply
ASLA Distributing
Associated Lock & Supply
Automatic Gate Wholesalers
Avco Key Supply
Bell's Security Sales Inc.
Berg Wholesale Inc.
Blaydes Industries Inc.
Blue Dog Key Company
Boyle & Chase Inc. *See ad on page 77.*
Brady Office Machine Security
Brooks Wholesale
Cisa

City Lock & Safe
Clark Security Products *See ad on page 31.*
Coast Safe & Lock
Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.
Commonwealth Lock Co. *See ad on page 34.*
Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.
Cypress Security Products Ltd.
DiMark International Inc. *See ad on page 122.*
Direct Security Supply Inc.
Dom Lock/DL Services
Door Closer Service Co., Inc. *See ad on page 31.*
Door Hardware Distributors Inc.
Doyle Security Products
Dugmore and Duncan
E.L. Reinhardt Company
Empire Security Supplies
Encon Electronics
Enixus Trade Ltd.
Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
Express Hardware
Fairway Supply Inc.
Fastrack Hardware Inc.
Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division
Fortress Safe & Lock
Fradon Lock Co. Inc. *See ad on page 47.*
Fried Bros. Inc.
Garden State Hardware & Wholesale
H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers
H.L. Flake Co.
H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.
Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
Hans Johnsen Co.
Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading Hardware Agencies Ltd.
Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Hawley Lock Supply
Howard Sales Co.
IDN-Acme, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-Canada, Ltd.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-West
See ad on page 95.
Independent Hardware Inc.
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.
Interstate Security, Inc.
Island Pacific Distributors Inc.
J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.
Jack Stearman Ltd.
Jo-Van Distributors Inc.
KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.
Key Mart Inc.
Key Sales & Supply Co.
Keys Plus Distributing
Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.
Kolson Inc.
L.M. Colker, Inc.
LDM Enterprises Inc.
Lockmasters Inc.
See ad on page 125.
Locks Co.
Locksmith Store, The
LV Sales Inc.
Maryland Security Distributors
Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.
McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.
MD Wholesale Hardware
Mid-South Locksmith Supply
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
See ads on pages 80, 127 & 135.

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
Monday Security Corp.
New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.
Northeast Lock Corp.
See ad on page 157.
Northwest Lock & Supply Co.
O'Brien Bros. Inc.
Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.
Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.
Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
See ad on page 79.
Orion Pacific Trading Company
Pasek Corp.
Perry Blackburne Inc
Pimlico Key Service Inc.
Pride Barco Lock Company
Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.
R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.
R.A. Graham Co. Inc.
RA-Lock Company
See ad on page 88.
RHS Security Hardware
Rininger Lock & Supply
Robert Skeels & Company
S.D.I.
Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.
Secure Industries Inc.
Security House Padlock Distributors
Security Lock Distributors
Security Plus Inc.
Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.
Septon Inc.
Serrubec Inc.
Shield Supply & Services Ltd.
ShurLok Key Storage
Southern Lock & Supply Co.
Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.
Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.
Strauss Lock Distributors
Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
Top Notch Distributors
See ads on pages 106 & 107.
Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale
U.S. Lock Corp.
Ultra Hardware Products
Ultra Security
Wacker Hardware
Wadsworth White Inc.
Wholesale 4 Inc.
Wilco Supply
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.
Zipf Lock Co.
See ad on page 129.

SAFE & SAFE PRODUCTS

Access Security Products Ltd.
Accredited Lock Supply Co.
Ace Lock The Security People
Ace Lock & Security Supply
See ad on page 63.
Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.
Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors
American Lock & Key Co.
Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.
Anchor Safe Co.
Anderson Lock Co.
Associated Lock & Supply
Brooks Wholesale
City Lock & Safe
Clark Security Products
See ad on page 41.
Coast Safe & Lock
Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.
Commonwealth Lock Co.
See ad on page 34.
Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.
Direct Security Supply Inc.
Doyle Security Products

E.L. Reinhardt Company
Empire Security Supplies
Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
Fairway Supply Inc.
Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
See ad on page 47.
Fried Bros. Inc.
Garden State Hardware & Wholesale
H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers
H.L. Flake Co.
H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.
Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
Hans Johnsen Co.
Hardware Agencies Ltd.
Hawley Lock Supply
IDN-Acme, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-Canada, Ltd.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.
See ad on page 95.
IDN-West
See ad on page 95.
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.
Interstate Security, Inc.
Island Pacific Distributors Inc.
Jack Stearman Ltd.
Jo-Van Distributors Inc.
KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.
Key Mart Inc.
Key Sales & Supply Co.
Lockmasters Inc.
See ad on page 125.
Locks Co.
LV Sales Inc.
Maryland Security Distributors
Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
MBA USA, Inc.
See ad on page 26.

SAFE & SAFE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Metro Anchor Safe Co.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Midwest Safe Distributors

Monday Security Corp.

National Locksmith, The

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
See ad on page 79.

Phoenix Safe International

Pride Barco Lock Company

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S.D.I.

Safe Specialties, Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.

Security House Padlock Distributors

Security Plus Inc.

Security Plus Pepper Sprays

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Silver Sales, Inc.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Turn 10 Wholesale Service

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Security

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Wilco Supply

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

SOFTWARE

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock & Security Supply

See ad on page 63.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Allied Locksmith Supply

Associated Lock & Supply

Autosmart Advisor

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Boyle & Chase Inc.
See ad on page 77.

City Lock & Safe

Clark Security Products

See ad on page 41.

Commonwealth Lock Co.
See ad on page 34.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

DiMark International Inc.
See ad on page 122.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Dispatcher 2003

Doyle Security Products

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Fried Bros. Inc.

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

IDN-Acme, Inc.
See ad on page 95.

IDN-Canada, Ltd.
See ad on page 95.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
See ad on page 95.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-West

See ad on page 95.

InstaCode 2004

See ad on page 95.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

L.M. Colker, Inc.

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.

See ad on page 125.

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

MBA USA, Inc.

See ad on page 26.

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

National Locksmith, The

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.

Pasek Corp.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.

Security Plus Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wacker Hardware

WH Software

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Wilco Supply

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Zipf Lock Co.

See ad on page 129.

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Access Security Products Ltd.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

See ad on page 63.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Allied Locksmith Supply

AmoraTech Inc.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

Associated Lock & Supply

Avco Key Supply

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

BrokenKey.com

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

Clark Security Products

See ad on page 41.

Coast Safe & Lock

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Commonwealth Lock Co.
See ad on page 34.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Curtis/Barnes Distribution

KEY KOP™ LOCKING KEY RINGS

Cable Or Shackles For the Ultimate Key Control system



For:
Schools
Hospitals
Prisons
Factories
Hotels
Casinos
& More

600# Test Stainless Steel Cable
With Stainless Steel Spring
Overwrap

Polyurethane Protective
Boots in 7 colors

Solid Stainless
Steel Shackle

Protective Color Coded Boots

4 Sizes
6", 8", 12"
& 18" Long
(unlocked &
extended)



Body Machined from Solid
Aircraft Aluminum Bar Stock

3 Different Style of Lock to Choose
from: Tubular, Duo or Medeco

2 1/2" & 4" Round
1 1/2", 3" & 5" Loop

Four Sizes
Available



Solid Machined
Aluminium
Body

Choice of Locks

TAMPER EVIDENT CLOSURES

*Keys Cannot Be Removed Except by Authorized
Persons with the Correct Key!*

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LOCKSMITH CATALOGUE

Value Vault
Economical Lock Box
for Schools, Gyms,
Pools, Etc.



4 3/8" x 4 3/8" x 8 1/2"

Welded Steel
Black Powder
Coat Finish

LAUNDROMAT LOCKING PRODUCTS
Security Guards, Coin Boxes,
Locking Extensions, Service Door
Locks, Key holders, and more!



Extended Tubular Key Blanks
For "Hide-a-Key Boxes"



TUBULAR NOVA TRIGARD DUO MEDECO

**Universal
Coin Or Token
Operated Bathroom
Lock**

For
Restaurants
Gas Stations
Laundromats
Airports
Theaters
Grocery Stores
or Other Public
Restrooms



Call Us
Or See Our
Web Site for
Ordering
Information



www.monarchcoin.com

MONARCH
COVINGTON KENTUCKY

800-462-9460
PH: (859) 261-4421
FX: (859) 261-7403

Continued from page 86

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

DiMark International Inc.
See ad on page 122.

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Doyle Security Products

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things

Dugmore and Duncan

See ad on page 15.

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Fortress Safe & Lock

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
See ad on page 47.

Fried Bros. Inc.

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.
See ad on page 65.

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

Howard Keys

Howard Sales Co.

IDN-Acme, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-West

See ad on page 95.

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jensen Tools

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Keys Plus Distributing

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

L.M. Colker, Inc.

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.

See ad on page 125.

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

MBA USA, Inc.

See ad on page 26.

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Monday Security Corp.

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

See ads on pages 109 & 123.

National Locksmith, The

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
See ad on page 79.

Pasek Corp.

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

RHS Security Hardware

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S.D.I.

Secure Industries Inc.

Security House Padlock Distributors

Security Lock Distributors

Security Plus Inc.

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

Septon Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Security

Wacker Hardware

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Wilco Supply

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Zipf Lock Co.

See ad on page 129.

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Allied Locksmith Supply

Anderson Lock Co.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Clark Security Products

See ad on page 41.



Locks For All
Coin Operated
Equipment
And
Trailer Locks
And
Commercial Truck Locks

Serving The Locksmith
with
Cam Locks - Screw Locks - Plug Locks

T Handles • T Handle Locks
Pad Locks • Laundry Coin Boxes
Car Wash Vaults • King Pin Locks
Draw Bar Hitch Locks

Factory Center For:
Medeco • Abloy • Compx/Fort
Compx/Chicago • Compx/National
Abus • S & G

RA-LOCK COMPANY

1-800-777-6310

www.ralock.com

See Us At BOOTH 1107

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

DiMark International Inc.
See ad on page 122.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Doyle Security Products

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
See ad on page 47.

Fried Bros. Inc.

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.
See ad on page 65.

H.L. Flake Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

IDN-Acme, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

See ad on page 95.

IDN-West

See ad on page 95.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.

See ad on page 110.

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

MBA USA, Inc.

See ad on page 26.

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

National Locksmith, The

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
See ad on page 153.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
See ad on page 79.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

RHS Security Hardware

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

Safemasters Company Inc.
See ad on page 108.

Security Plus Inc.

Septon Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
See ad on page 89.

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Wilco Supply

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Zipf Lock Co.

See ad on page 129.



ORDERS MADE TO FIT.

At Stone & Berg, we pride ourselves in having more than 5,500 different **Ilco Unican** key blanks in stock at one time. So we're ready when you need us most. Whether you have a call for a hard-to-find key blank or one of the popular **Ilco Unican** key numbers, Stone & Berg is ready to fill the order. And we are constantly updating our Ilco key blank inventory. That's how we stay ahead of the competition. And that's how we'll help you stay ahead of yours. So call us when you need it, and it will be there. That's the 30 years of Stone & Berg tradition you've come to trust.



STONE & BERG

Wholesale Locksmith Supply Company

(800) 225-7405 • Fax: (800) 535-5625

ALARM MONITORING

ADT

Janiece Timmons
400 East Pratt St
Baltimore, MD 21202
410-347-1600

Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

Dera DeRoche
4821 Hearst St.
Metairie, LA 70001-1110
800 # : 800-228-4134
504-454-2163
Fax # : 504-456-8737
Web : www.monitor1.com

Amcest

Andrew Roberts
1017 Walnut St.
Roselle, NJ 07203

Central Alarm Control Inc.

Robert Boudreaux
13973 SW 140 St.
Miami, FL 33186
800 # : 800-288-6522
305-238-0800
Fax # : 305-378-4563

Emergency 24 Inc.

Dante Monteverde
4179 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641

Emergency Response Center

Paul McNeil
1514 E. 191st. Box 17154
Euclid, OH 44117
800 # : 800-322-3721
216-383-9506
Fax # : 800-243-3329

Grand Central Station

Chris D. Rogers
23194 Kidder St.
Hayward, CA 94545
800 # : 800-230-1654
Fax # : 800-230-1653
E Mail : chrisatgcs@aol.com
Web : www.gcsmonitoring.com

IDC

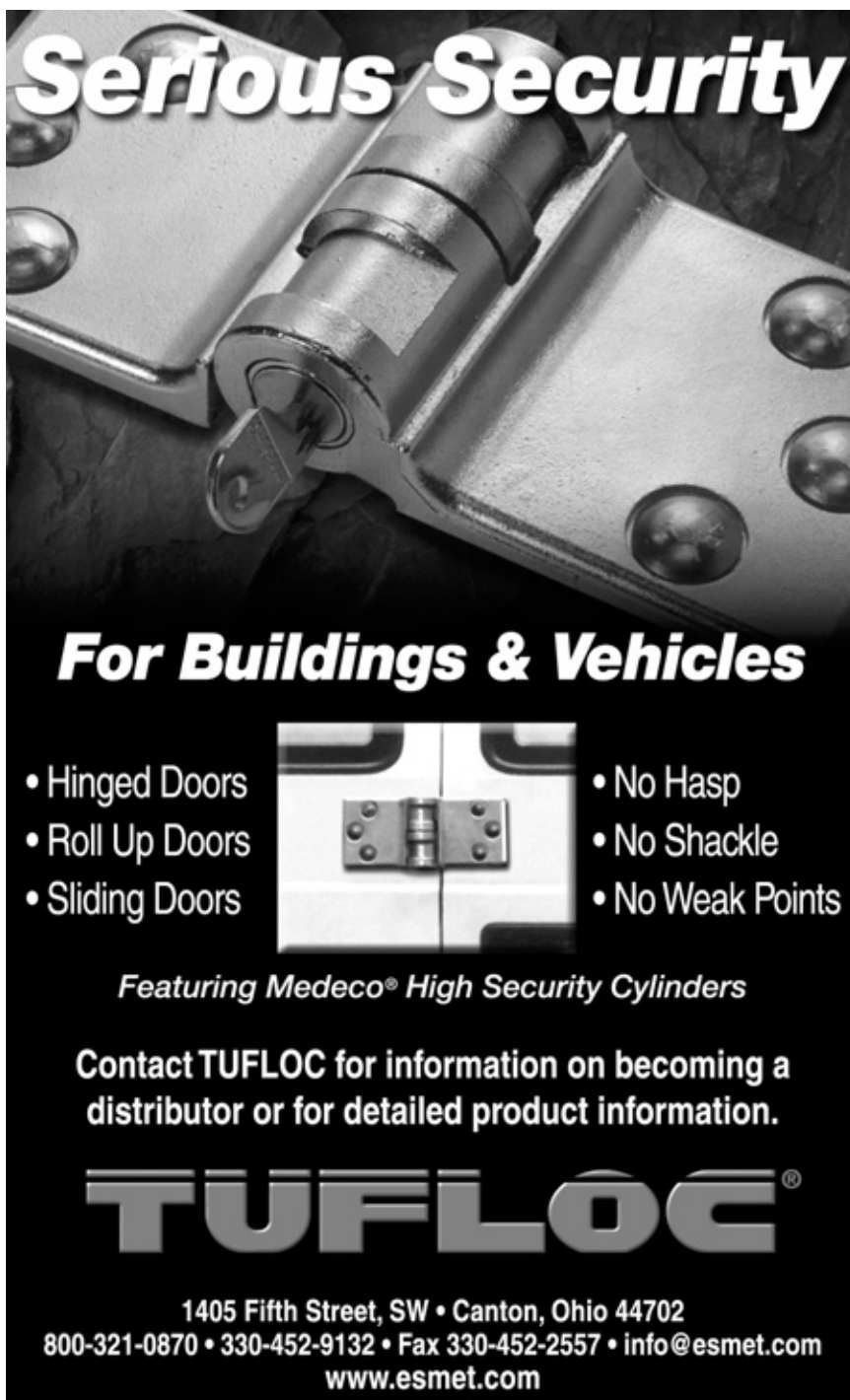
Raymond J. Menard
1301 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119
800 # : 800-800-1600
612-854-7058
Fax # : 612-854-3342
E Mail : verickson@usinternet.com
Web : www.bestresponse.com

N.A.C.C. Inc.

Mark Schubert
96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300
Irvine, CA 92606
800 # : 800-482-9800 Ext. 8250
949-851-6222 Ext. 8250
Fax # : 949-253-7429
E Mail : mkschubert@securityresource.com
Web : www.securityresource.com

Security Central

R. Courtney Brown
P.O. Box 5754
Statesville, NC 28677
800 # : 800-438-4171
704-872-9857
Fax # : 704-878-0309
E Mail : courtneyb@security-central.com
Web : www.security-central.com



ALARM MONITORING

Serious Security

For Buildings & Vehicles


- Hinged Doors
- Roll Up Doors
- Sliding Doors
- No Hasp
- No Shackle
- No Weak Points

Featuring Medeco® High Security Cylinders

Contact TUFLOC for information on becoming a distributor or for detailed product information.

TUFLOC®

1405 Fifth Street, SW • Canton, Ohio 44702
800-321-0870 • 330-452-9132 • Fax 330-452-2557 • info@esmet.com
www.esmet.com



SCHOOLS

Academy of Locksmithing, Inc., The

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
Scarborough, ON Canada M1P 3E6
800 #: 888-272-8265
416-321-2220
Fax #: 416-321-5115
E Mail : office@taol.net
Web : www.taol.net
E. Cole

Acme School Locksmith Division

11350 S. Harlem
Worth, IL 60482
Fax #: 708-448-9306
E Mail :
acme.school@cometlink.com
Web :
www.acmelockschool.com
William or Ruth

California Institute of Locksmithing

14721 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
800 #: 888-LOCK-411
818-994-7425
Fax #: 818-994-7427
E Mail : friedmancollege@usa.com
Web : www.lock411.com
J. Corey Friedman, Pres.

College of Security Technology & Management

1304 Main St.
Grandview, MO 64030
800 #: 888-567-6621
888-567-6621
Fax #: 816-765-1777
E Mail : locksmith@tiu.org
Web : www.tiu.org
Dr. Stephen R. Barnhart

Colorado Lakes College, Inc.

4991 W. 80th Ave. Unit 103A
Westminster, CO 80030
Howard Smith Pres.

Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

509 Rio Grande St.
Austin, TX 78701
800 #: 888-511-8874
888-511-8874
Fax #: 512-479-0953
E Mail : ocothron@aol.com
Web : www.cothrons.com
Dan Malin

Foley Belsaw Institute

6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
800 #: 800-821-3452
816-483-4200
Fax #: 816-483-5010
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
Tim Compton Inst. Director

Golden Gate School of Lock Technology

3722 San Pablo Ave.
Oakland, CA 94608
Fax #: 510-654-9429
Navada Cross

Granton Institute of Technology

263 Adelaide St. West
Toronto, ON Canada M5H1Y3
416-977-3929
Fax #: 416-977-5612
E Mail : info@grantoninstitute.com
Web : www.grantoninstitute.com
Riyaz Misir Informantion Officer

International University/CSTM, The

1304 Main
Grandview, MO 64030
Fax #: 816-765-1777
Web : www.internationaluniversity.edu
Dr. Steve R. Barnhart

Lock Popper School

111 Broadway Ave. #133107
Boise, ID 83702
800 #: 800-532-5625
208-861-8003
Fax #: 208-424-0258
Web : www.lockpopper.com
Karlo Maalouf

OMNILOCK Standalone Access Systems: since 1986 the proven and easy to install solution for all applications...



More...Faster...Easier...Better!

- PC-Based yet Standalone
- HID Prox or Mag Cards
- PocketPC Programmable
- 2,000 Users per Door
- 50,000 Audits per Door
- No Holes to Drill!
- No Wires to Run!
- No DTMs, laptops or plug-in cables at the Door!
- Program in seconds, not minutes like the others
- UL-Rated and Approved
- Rugged Grade-1 Locksets
- Made in USA with PRIDE



Available in Cylindrical, Mortise, Panic/Fire Exit Hardware, Wall Mount System configuration (controls electrified hardware), or Quick Adapter (adapts to Existing Schlage Cylindrical locks).



OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way
Chula Vista, CA 91911
phone: 619.628.1000
fax: 619.628.1001
www.omnilock.com
sales@omnilock.com

Lockmasters Security Institute

5085 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356
800 #: 800-654-0637
800-654-0637
Fax #: 859-887-0810
E Mail : education@lockmasters.com
Web : www.lockmasters.com
Tom Woodall

Locksmith School Inc.

3901 S. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46217
317-632-3979
Fax #: 317-784-2945
E Mail :
jimwilliams@locksmithschoolinc.com
Web : www.locksmithschool.com
Jim Williams Director

LTC Training Center

P.O. Box 3583
Davenport, IA 52808-3583
800 #: 800-358-9393
800-358-9393
Fax #: 563-366-8853
E Mail : manager@lcttrainingcntr.com
Web : www.lcttrainingcntr.com
Charlie Pierce/ Tina Awbrey-Hoefer

Messick Vo/Tech Center

703 South Greer
Memphis, TN 38111
901-325-4840
Fax #: 901-325-4843
E Mail : wizardofoz@asatru.net
Michael M. Sims

North Bennett Street School

39 North Bennet St.
Boston, MA 02113
Fax #: 617-227-9292
E Mail : admissions@nbss.org
Web : www.nbss.org
Robert G. Delaney, Admissions Dir.

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.
Heidelberg, West Victoria Australia 3081
800 #: 613-9269-8687
Fax #: 613-9269-8673
E Mail : richardn@nmit.vic.edu.au
Web : www.nmit.vic.wdu..au/
Max Cherry Locksmith Coord.

Prince George's Community College

301 Largo Rd.
Largo, MD 20774-2199
Fax #: 301-386-7502
E Mail : moursler@pgcc.edu
Web : www.pgcc.edu
Mary Oursler Program Coordinator

Professional Career Development Institute

430 Technology Lane
Norcross, GA 30092-3406
770-729-8400
Fax #: 770-729-9296
Lisa Gray

Red Deer College

Box 5005
Red Deer, AB Canada T4N 5H5
800 #: 888-475-1101
888-475-1101
Fax #: 403-342-3260
E Mail : shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca
Web :
www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/
Shaun Lovell CJL Instructor

School of Lock Technology

1515 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
619-234-4512
Fax #: 619-234-5937
E Mail : grah@grahsecurity.com
Web : www.grahsecurity.com
Frank Hartung Admin.

School of Security Technology

302 W. Katella Ave.
Orange, CA 92867-4705
Fax #: 714-633-0199
E Mail : info@locksmith-school.com
Web : www.locksmith-school.com
Heather White, Associate Director

Universal School of Master Locksmithing

3201 Fulton Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95821
916-482-4216
Fax #: 916-485-9385
Rick Vanina Pres.

TNL



10,000,000 test cycles ... and counting.

Independent lab tests on an FRP door prove the high-traffic durability of our hinges. Pair-Matched™ leaves make our hinges last longer because they fit your doors better. Lifetime lubrication gives years of maintenance-free operation.

Specify SELECT Hinges™ for new construction and avoid maintenance costs and headaches for life. Or fix existing worn-out hinges for good.

Select the most durable, hassle-free hinge.
Select the fastest delivery time.



SELECT HINGES™
SELECT Products Limited
9770 Shaver Rd.
Portage MI
Ph: 800-423-1174
www.select-hinges.com

Geared to ship in **48 HOURS™**

SCHOOLS

ASSOCIATIONS

Alabama Locksmith Association

Benny Hopper
3229 Lorna Rd.
Hoover, AL 35216
205-823-2843
Fax #: 205-823-2860

Allied Locksmiths for Illinois

John Greenan, CML
6810 West Roosevelt
Oak Park, IL 60304
773-486-2030
E Mail : alliedlocksmiths.org

American Lock Collectors Assn.

Robert Dix
8576 Barbara Dr.
Mentor, OH 44060
440-257-2346
Fax #: 440-257-2373
E Mail : dixlock@aol.com
Web : www.alca-online.com

American Society for Industrial Security

F. Joseph Ricci
1625 Prince Street
Arlington, VA 22314
703-519-6200
Fax #: 703-519-6299
Web : www.asisnetonline.org

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Charles W. Gibson
3003 Live Oak St.
Dallas, TX 75204
214-827-1701
Fax #: 214-827-1810
E Mail : aloa@aloea.org
Web : www.aloea.org

Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Doug Pratt TCPL, President
2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
Scarborough, ON Canada M1P 3E6
416-321-2219
Fax #: 416-321-5115
E Mail : office@taol.net
Web : www.taol.net

Beehive State Locksmith Association

Phillip A. Rovenolt, Pres.
3866 Stoneybrook Rd.
White Plains, MD 20695
202-645-6238
Fax #: 202-645-6530

California Locksmith Association

Jack Lindstrom, Pres.
667 Inca Trail
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
800-767-5625
Fax #: 714-632-5405
E Mail : cla@speed.net

Canadian Locksmith, Inc., The

Arnold Sintnicolaas
137 Vaughan Road
Toronto, ON Canada M6C2L9
905-294-0660
Fax #: 905-294-0394
E Mail : tclarsin@ica.net

Central and Southern Colorado Locksmiths Assn.

Mike Middick
P.O. Box 392
Colorado Springs, CO 80901-0392
719-275-7787
Fax #: 719-275-3278
E Mail : captkeyman@juno.com
Web : www.keyalarms.com/cscla.html

Central Florida Locksmith Association

Janet Boyer, Pres.
1200 N. Volusia Ave
Orange City, FL 32763
386-775-3641

Central Indiana Chapter of ALOA

Herbert Dusenberry
1237 Wabash Ave.
Terre Haute, IN 47807
812-234-6249

Central New York Locksmiths Association

Robert S. Magnan, Pres.CNYLA.
90 Johnson Rd.
Parish, NY 13131
315-676-3489

Central Pennsylvania Locksmith Association

Kenneth C. Steiner, Jr., CML
PO Box 702
Bowmansville, PA 17507
717-445-4642
Fax #: 717-445-9338

Central States Locksmith Association

James Cawby
1112 Winchester Road
Lexington, KY 40505
859-253-4811
Fax #: 859-225-3484
E Mail : jcawby@grottsecurity.com
Web : www.grottsecurity.com

Chesapeake Chapter of ALOA

Shelly Finkelstein, CRL
P.O. Box 12398
Baltimore, MD 37388
301-236-4115
Fax #: 301-384-6941
E Mail : ccyree@edge.net

Columbia Basin Locksmith Association

Gloria Outhet
1612 E. Edison
Sunnyside, WA 98944
509-839-4970
Fax #: 509-839-5260
E Mail : gmlock@quicktel.com

Diamond State Locksmith Association

Jim Hetchler, Pres.
409 Bob White
New Braunfels, TX 78132
830-606-1727
E Mail : keypro@mail.com

Door & Hardware Institute, The

Jerry Heppes CAE
14150 Newbrook Dr. Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151-2232
703-222-2010
Fax #: 703-222-2410
E Mail : jheppes@dhi.org
Web : www.dhi.org

Florida West Coast Locksmith Association

James Barnhardt, Pres.
128 Edwards St.
Brandon, FL 33510
813-689-5979
Fax #: 813-653-2217

Fox Valley Chapter ALOA

Norm Zurowski
PO Box 10811
Green Bay, WI 54307-0811
715-355-5397
Fax #: 715-355-6160
E Mail : lockeyone@lockeyone.com

Grand Canyon Chapter ALOA

E. Kay White CRL
8360 N. 88 lane
Peoria, AZ 85345
602-271-3362
Fax #: 602-271-3489
E Mail : skyqueen3@qwest.net

Great Plains Locksmith Association

Dean Reese, Pres.
1444 S. Main St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-262-2096
Fax #: 408-262-5517

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

Art Misiewicz, Pres./Allen Smith,
Librarian
6216 W. North Ave.
Chicago, IL 60639
773-622-0944
Fax #: 773-384-1074
E Mail : taol@platinum1.com
Web :
www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Association, The

William B. Neff, CML, Pres.
P.O. Box 11101
Philadelphia, PA 19136
215-412-0930
Web : www.gpla.org

Illinois Locksmith Association

Brent Sheathelm, President
790 Jefferson St.
Carlyle, IL 62231
618-594-3017
E Mail : getbrent@earthlink.com

Institutional Locksmiths Association

Baltimore Chapter, Michael E. Stang
1891 Dennings Road
New Windsor, MD 21776
Fax #: 410-635-3307
E Mail : locklord@hotmail.com

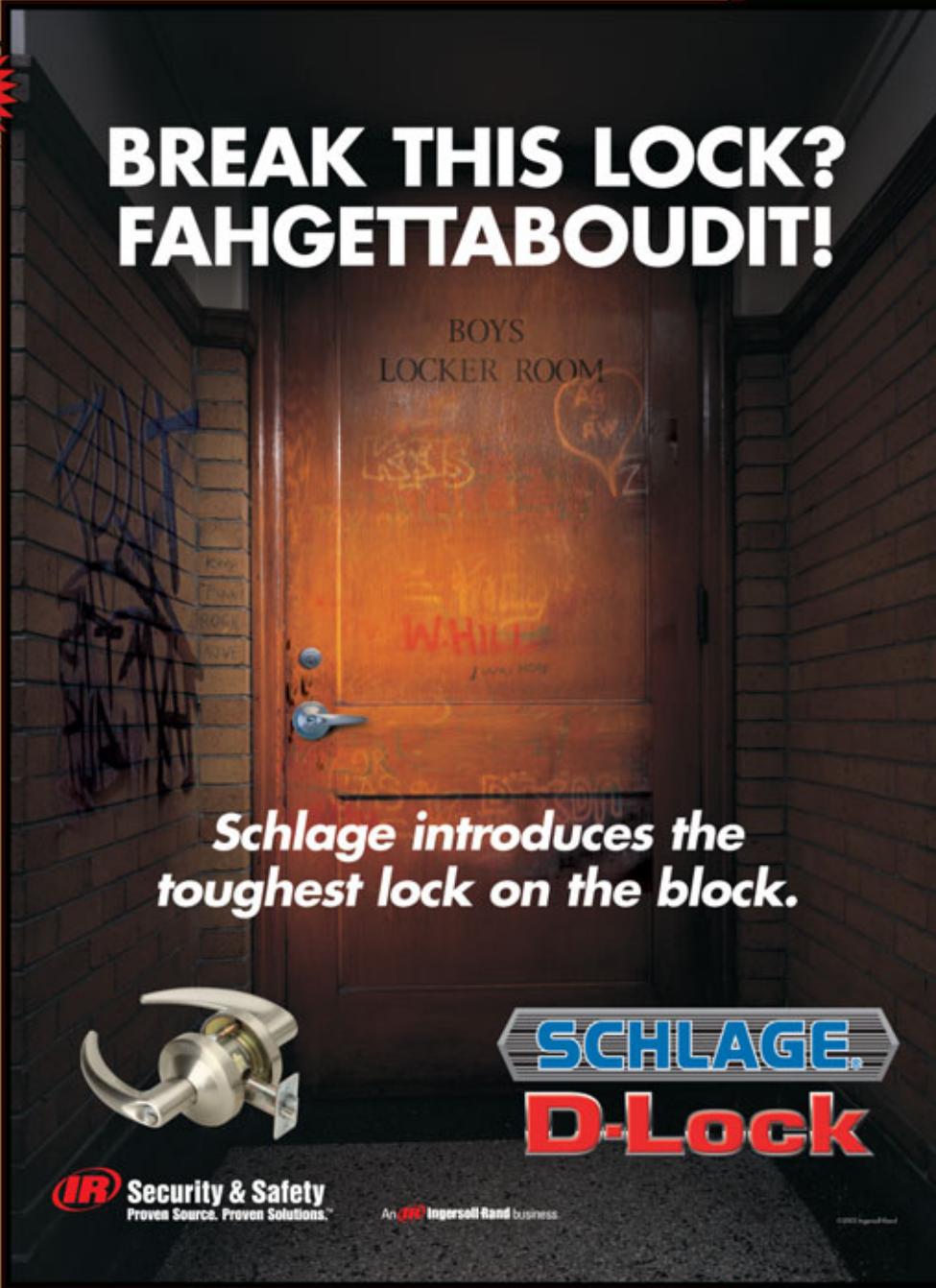


Your Neighborhood Distribution Center

Now 45 Locations

**Visit Us Online
IDN-INC.COM**

BREAK THIS LOCK? FAHGETTABOUDIT!



Schlage introduces the toughest lock on the block.



SCHLAGE D-LOCK

IR Security & Safety
Proven Source. Proven Solutions.™

An **INGERSOLL RAND** business

Corp. Hqtrs
Grapevine, TX
817•421•5470

Albuquerque, NM
505•816•0100

Atlanta, GA
404•875•0136

Buffalo, NY
716•626•1208

Calgary, Alberta
403•291•4844

Chicago, IL
708•456•9600

Cincinnati, OH
513•271•8530

Cleveland, OH
216•335•9740

Columbus, OH
614•436•6619

Dallas, TX
972•664•1240

Davenport, IA
563•391•8366

Denver, CO
303•922•3041

Detroit, MI
810•755•3658

Edmonton, Alberta
780•944•0014

Fort Worth, TX
817•284•5696

Grand Rapids, MI
616•534•1067

Halifax, Nova Scotia
902•468•1373

Hartford, CT
860•296•7886

Houston, TX
713•668•0022

Indianapolis, IN
317•635•8100

Jacksonville, FL
904•387•0663

Kansas City, KS
913•599•4111

Las Vegas, NV
702•736•4553

Livonia, MI
734•591•1150

Los Angeles, CA
562•463•4870

Memphis, TN
901•795•2250

Miami, FL
305•651•1598

Milwaukee, WI
262•790•9750

Minneapolis, MN
952•886•3840

Montreal, Quebec
514•956•0248

New Orleans, LA
504•837•7315

Norfolk, VA
757•853•0611

Oklahoma City, OK
405•942•8750

Omaha, NE
402•592•1652

Orlando, FL
407•297•7722

Ottawa, Ont.
613•749•2172

Philadelphia, PA
215•288•5588

Phoenix, AZ
602•272•5300

Pittsburgh, PA
412•771•6122

Raleigh, NC
919•227•0007

San Antonio, TX
210•545•3396

St. Louis, MO
314•692•8391

Syracuse, NY
315•432•8450

Tampa, FL
813•886•8007

Toronto, Ont.
416•248•5625

Vancouver, B.C.
604•253•0017

**CCTV • SAFES • DOOR HARDWARE • ACCESS CONTROL
SECURITY PRODUCTS • LOCKSMITHING TOOLS**

Circle 334 on Rapid Reply



Continued from page 94

Institutional Locksmiths Association /Northern Arizona Chapter

Chuck Snelling /Northern Arizona Chapter
P.O. Box 6016
Flagstaff, AZ 86011
928-523-6420
Fax #: 928-523-9481
E Mail : chuck.snelling@nau.edu

ISC EXPO

Stephanie Juhasz
383 Main Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5501
Fax #: 203-840-9501
E Mail : sjuhasz@reedexpo.com
Web : www.isceast.com,
www.iscwest.com

Keystone State Chapter of ALOA

Ed Sellers, Treasurer
P.O. Box 261
Eagleville, PA 19408
206-350-KSCA
Fax #: 206-350-KSCA
E Mail : esellers@matrixhome.com
Web : www.keystonealoe.org

Lock Museum of America

Thomas Hennessy
230 Main St.
Terryville, CT 06786
860-589-6359
Fax #: 860-589-6359
E Mail : thomasnsc@aol.com
Web : www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Association of CT

Mel Monde, Secretary
P.O. Box 202
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
203-264-0081
Fax #: 860-388-3385
Web : www.laoc.com

Locksmith Association of San Antonio

Wanda Robbins
P.O. Box 240277
San Antonio, TX 78224
210-923-4381
Fax #: 210-977-8398
E Mail : wandajrobbins@cs.com

Locksmith Security Association

Salvatore Dulcamaro, CML
19559 14 Mile Road
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
586-791-5416
Fax #: 586-792-4021
E Mail : lockwriter@hotmail.com
Web : http://home.earthlink.net/~lockwriter

Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

Secretary
P.O. Box 98
Browns Plains, Australia QLD 4118
61-7-38092679
Fax #: 61-7-755461093
E Mail : bplsmith@powerup.com.au
Web : www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga

Louisiana-Mississippi Locksmith Association, Inc.

Kevin W. Smith CRL
10730 Road 444
Phila, MS 39350
601-650-0061
E Mail : kwsmith@netdoor.com

Massachusetts Locksmith Association The Security Messenger

c/o 100 Chestnut Street
Waltham, MA 02453
781-893-2117
Fax #: 781-893-2117

Master Locksmiths Assn. of New Jersey

Nick Ambrosi CPL
P.O. Box 2441
Morristown, NJ 07962-2441
973-267-8884
Fax #: 908-538-1588
E Mail : webmaster@mnanj.com
Web : www.mnanj.org

Master Locksmiths Association

Albert Saart, Pres.
39 E. Main Rd.
Portsmouth, RI 02871
401-849-6667

Master Locksmiths of Quebec, Inc.

C.P. 65076 Place Longueuil
Longueuil, QC Canada J4K 5J4
514-463-2759
Fax #: 514-463-2759

Missouri-Kansas Locksmith Association

Craig Rickard CRL
426 Thompson
Kansas City, KS 66101
913-768-0488
E Mail : lock_mate@juno.com

Nassau-Suffolk Master Locksmith Association, Inc.

William Mandlebaum, CPL
1550 Sandy Lane
Sharpsville, PA 16150
419-352-9119
Fax #: 419-353-6701
E Mail : brasskey@wcnet.org

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Brad Shipp Exec. Dir.
7101 Wisconsin Ave Ste. 901
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-907-3202
Fax #: 301-907-7897
E Mail : staff@alarm.org
Web : www.alarm.org

National Capital Area Locksmith Institute Of PGCC, The

Philip A. Rovenolt
P.O. Box 1275
Waldorf, MD 20604
301-645-7786
E Mail : rovenolt@mindspring.com

National Locksmith Association of Canada

S. Haider Ali
283 Wilson St. East, Suite 112

Ancaster, ON Canada L9G 2B8
800-589-4201
Fax #: 905-525-6118
E Mail :
nla+n122@nationallocksmith.org
Web : www.nationallocksmith.org



National Locksmith Automobile Association (NLAA)

Marc Goldberg
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

National Locksmiths Association of Canada

S. Haider Ali
283 Wilson St. East
Ancaster, ON Canada L9G 2B8
800-589-4201
Fax #: 800-589-4207



National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Marc Goldberg
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

New Mexico Chapter of ALOA

Vance A. Mabry
6105 E. Main St
Farmington, NM 87402
505-327-3888
Fax #: 505-327-0659

New Mexico Locksmith Association

P.O. Box 30956
Albuquerque, NM 87190-0956
505-281-6777
Fax #: 505-247-9413

ilco

Keyed To Quality And Locked Into ServiceSM

*Best Features,
Best Value,
"Best Choice."*

The Secret is Finally Out!

Introducing the UniversalTM II...

The ultimate "Card Type" code machine for originating commercial, residential, and automotive keys!

UNIVERSAL II



Titanium Nitride Coated Cutters



Wider Key Gage Design



Easy View Code Cards
(A copyrighted Ilco exclusive)



"Dial Type" Depth Calibration

- Popular "Card Type" design, simple to operate.
- Ready for use; supplied with 120 code cards, 2 cutters, & accessories.
- Compatible; code cards and cutters work with HPC code machines & vice versa.

1-800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

Contact your Kaba Ilco distributor or circle 232 for more details

Circle 340 on Rapid Reply



A Member of the KABA Group

New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

Rick Duskiwicz, Treasurer
PO Box 1439 Madison Square Station
New York, NY 10159-1439
212-802-2688
E Mail : info@locksmith.org
Web : www.locksmith.org

North Carolina Locksmith's Association, Inc.

Deborah J. Derruisseaux
120 Timber Hollow Drive
Linden, NC 28356
910-980-0891
Fax # : 910-980-0891
E Mail : ncla@msn.com
Web : www.nclocksmiths.com

North Dakota Chapter ALOA

Jim Strong
324 College Dr. S.
Devils Lake, ND 58301
701-662-5625
Fax # : 701-662-8127
E Mail : locksmith@stellarnet.com

North Jersey Master Locksmiths Association

Peter Sarailian
P.O. Box 384
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
201-944-7547
Fax # : 201-944-3138

North Virginia Chapter of ALOA

7418 Sudley Rd.
Monassas, VA 20109
703-368-0595
Fax # : 703-335-0852

Northern Indiana Chapter of ALOA

Steve Youngblood, CPL
PO Box 2469
Elkhart, IN 46515-2469
574-266-0072
Fax # : 574-262-3797
E Mail : locksmithsteve1@msn.com

Northwest Locksmith Association

Ernest Robinson, CRL, Secretary
3524 Olympic St. S.E.
Auburn, WA 98002-8780
253-735-7937
Fax # : 253-735-0369
E Mail : ernestrobinson@worldnet.att.net
Web : www.wizards.net/keyhole

Oklahoma Master Locksmith Association

Micheal E McGrew
3600 SE Dana Dr
Bartlesville, OK 74006
918-333-9136
Fax # : 918-333-9136
E Mail : mikelock@fullnet.net
Web : ww.omla.com

Oregon Association of Professional Locksmiths

Swanson and Sons Lock & Safe
2550 Santiam Hwy
Albany, OR 97321
503-928-9417

Pacific Locksmith Association, The

M.R. Mahoney, President
P.O. Box 5698
Salem, OR 97304-0698
503-421-5794
Fax # : 503-364-7177
E Mail : pla@pla-pro.org
Web : www.pla-pro.org

Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association

Richard L. Dout, Secretary
1550 Sandy Ln.
Hermitage, PA 16148-6565
724-962-2127
Fax # : 724-962-2166
E Mail : ricklock@infonline.net

Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.

Gary Tibbetts, Pres.
79 Chestnut St.
Lewiston, ME 04240
207-629-9284
E Mail : garytibbetts@verizon.net

Professional Associated Locksmiths of Arizona

Steve Proctor, Pres.
3802 W. Cochise Dr
Phoenix, AZ 85051-1147
602-938-6296

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO
Edmonton, AB Canada T6C 4N6
403-948-9997
Fax # : 403-948-9997
E Mail : apluslock.com/plaa
Web : www.plaa.org

Professional Locksmith Guild

Chuck Woods
139 E. Court Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513-241-2614
Fax # : 513-241-5612
E Mail : safecracker1@juno.com

Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

Charles W. Gibson Jr., CAE
3003 Live Oak St.
Dallas, TX 75204
214-827-7233
Fax # : 214-827-1810
Web : www.savta.org



Security Hardware Distributors Association

Security Hardware Distributors Association

Patricia A. Lilly
1900 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498
215-564-3484
Fax # : 215-963-9784
E Mail : shda@fernley.com
Web : www.shda.org

Security Locksmiths Association

1401 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-413-1121

Smokey Mountain ALOA

Michael Moody
P.O. Box 18187
Knoxville, TN 37928-2187
423-453-8344
Fax # : 423-428-2864
E Mail : cicsec@aol.com

South Carolina Locksmith Association

Jean Griggs
P.O. Box 264
Camden, SC 29020
803-432-9008
Fax # : 803-424-0450
E Mail : scla1@juno.com
Web : www.locksmith.com

South Florida Chapter of ALOA

1710 NE Miami Gardens Drive
Miami, FL 33179
305-944-0469

South Florida Locksmiths Association

Christine Porter
13801 NW 27th Ave.
Opa Locka, FL 33054
305-681-6872
Fax # : 305-681-7646
E Mail : keymaster@bellsouth.net

South Jersey Locksmiths Assn., Inc.

Harry Pyett
P.O. Box 113
Birmingham, NJ 08011-0113
609-767-4977
Fax # : 609-894-2400
E Mail : rickssjla@snip.net

Southern Indiana Chapter ALOA

Lloyd Graham
P.O. Box 133
Huntingburg, IN 47542
812-683-5245
E Mail : elgee@faci.net

Call Today!
1-877-MY-KLINKY

New Keys!!!

HUGE Selection of MEANINGFUL Designs with a HIGHER Perceived Value and Much Much More.



- Over 100 Incredible Designs to Choose From.
- Expressive & Meaningful Designs: Not Just Simple Patterns.
- Eye-Catching Merchandisers That Don't Take Up Space.
- Fun yet Fancy Appearance Brings In Higher Retail Value than Painted Keys.
- Remarkably Comfortable To Use.
- Plus It's Customizable Too!

Worldwide Patents
and Patents Pending



CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!!!



Try the Klinky Starter Kit for just \$149

Includes One Hundred (100) of our Best Selling Klinkys, plus a Free Klinky Merchandiser.
(Receive 5 each (3KW1 & 2SC1) of our 20 Most Popular Designs)

AND... DON'T FORGET! Place Your Order Before 12/23/03 and Get Free Shipping Too!

Call Today! 1-877-MY-KLINKY or order online @ www.klinkyworld.com

Circle 346 on Rapid Reply

Still Guessing

RCI'S 6 SERIES IS THE ANSWER

Check Out All The Current Features Of The 6 Series

- "All-In-One" electric strike
- Multi-voltage single solenoid
- Selectable lock mode (no tools necessary)
- Low Profile version accepts 5/8" latch projection
- Standard version is ideal for when you require 3/4" latch projection.
- Installations be faster and easier

Visit www.rutherfordcontrols.com to learn more about the strike that does it all!



In or Out... we make it Easy!™

1-800-899-5625 (USA) 1-800-265-6630 (Canada)



Circle 373 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 98

State of Florida Board of Locksmiths Inc.

P.O. Box 215
Sanford, FL 32772
407-322-4757

Sun Belt Chapter of ALOA

Walt DeNeve
121 Wyatt, Suite 15
Las Cruces, NM 88005
505-524-1000
Fax #: 505-524-6934

Tennessee Organization of Locksmiths (Tool)

Jim Wiedman, Pres.
P.O. Box 111462
Nashville, TN 37222
615-837-1264
E Mail : wiedster@bellsouth.net

Texas Locksmith Association

Michelle Spears, President
P.O. Box 217
Lake Jackson, TX 77566
972-297-2413

Virginia Locksmiths Association, Inc.

7418 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
800-628-5397

Western Michigan Locksmiths Association

26049 W. Warren
Dearborn Heights, MI 48127
616-473-5625

Western Slope Locksmiths Association

306 N. 12th Street
Gunnison, CO 81230
303-641-3940
Fax #: 303-641-2369

Wyoming Locksmiths Association

Larry Capp, Pres.
427 Main St.
Spearfish, SD 57783
605-642-4846

Yankee Security Convention

Anthony Petteruti, President
P.O. Box 70
Stur Bridge, MA 02155
800-209-8266
Fax #: 781-395-0634
Web : www.yankeesecurity.org



New "yellow" BigEasy™ GLO

Lockout Kit with EasyWedge

Unlocks all cars for under 1/2 the price!

- The BigEasy™ tool kit enables you to actuate the door handle, manual lock button, or electric lock button on more than 98% of all cars and trucks.
- With every movement in full view of the technician, unlocking cars is quick and so easy . . . you don't need to train your people.
- Inflatable EasyWedge is easier to insert and gives better control without damage.
- Kit includes BigEasy™ Glo tool, SureGrip™ lock knob lifter, and inflatable EasyWedge.

The complete BigEasy™ Glo Lockout Kit w/EasyWedge (#32955) lists for **\$64.95**. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Order yours today!

1-800-227-8325



STECK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
1115 So. Broadway • Dayton, Ohio 45408

Season's Greetings from

The National Locksmith®



Sue Mango
Editor

Marie Goldberg
Publisher



Jeff Adams
Director of Sales & Marketing

Debbie Schertzing
Advertising Account Manager

Chandra Smith
Administrative Assistant



Joseph Bonno
Graphic Artist

David Koepf
Graphic Artist



Sean Selby
Administrative Assistant

Jim Osow
Art Director



Sophene Schertzing
Administrative Assistant

Sheila Campo
Accounting Manager

Alla Galy
Shipping Manager



WEB SITES

ALARMS

Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

www.monitor1.com

Grand Central Station

www.gcsmonitoring.com

IDC

www.bestresponse.com

N.A.C.C. Inc.

www.securityresource.com

Security Central

www.security-central.com

ASSOCIATIONS

American Lock Collectors Assn.

www.alca-online.com

American Society for Industrial Security

www.asisnetonline.org

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

www.aloa.org

Association of Ontario Locksmiths

www.taol.net

Central and Southern Colorado Locksmiths Assn.

www.keyalarms.com/cscla.html

Central States Locksmith Association

www.grottsecurity.com

Door & Hardware Institute, The

www.dhi.org

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

www.megsnet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Association, The

www.gpla.org

ISC EXPO

www.isceast.com, www.iscwest.com

Keystone State Chapter of ALOA

www.keystonealoea.org

Lock Museum of America

www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Association of CT

www.laoc.com

Locksmith Security Association

www.home.earthlink.net/~lockwriter

Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga

Master Locksmiths Assn. of New Jersey

www.mlanj.org

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

www.alarm.org

National Locksmith Association of Canada

www.nationallocksmith.org

National Locksmith Automobile Association (NLAA)

www.thenationallocksmith.com

National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

www.thenationallocksmith.com

New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

www.locksmith.org

North Carolina Locksmith's Association, Inc.

www.nclocksmiths.com

Northwest Locksmith Association

www.wizards.net/keyhole

Oklahoma Master Locksmith Association

www.omla.com

Pacific Locksmith Association, The

www.pla-pro.org

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

www.plaa.org

Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

www.savta.org

Security Hardware Distributors Association

www.shda.org

South Carolina Locksmith Association

www.locksmith.com

Yankee Security Convention

www.yankeesecurity.org

DISTRIBUTORS

Access Hardware Supply

www.accesshardware.com

Access Security Products Ltd.

www.access-safe.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

www.acclock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

www.aceclockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

www.aceclock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

www.apa-pelletier.com

Akron Hardware Consultants

www.akronhardware.com

Alarm Systems Distributors

www.alarmsystemsdisf.com

Americorp International

www.americorp-usa.com

AmoraTech Inc.

www.amortech.com

Anderson Lock Co.

www.andersonlock.com

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

www.andrewslock.com

ASLA Distributing

www.asla-distributing.com

Autosmart Advisor

www.thenationallocksmith.com

Avco Key Supply

www.avcokey.com

Blaydes Industries Inc.

www.blaydesind.com

Blue Dog Key Company

www.bluedogkeys.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

www.boyleandchase.com

BrokenKey.com

www.wedgeco.com

Brooks Wholesale

www.brookslock.com

Charman Enterprises

www.charment.com

Clark Security Products

www.clarksecurity.com

Commercial Doors and Accessories

www.doorhouse.net

Commonwealth Lock Co.

www.commonwealthlock.com

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

www.craftmaster.net

Curtis/Barnes Distribution

www.barnesdistribution.com

DiMark International Inc.

www.dimarkinternational.com

Discount Safe Company, Inc.

www.discountsafecoinc.com

Dispatcher 2003
www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

Dom Lock/DL Services
www.domsecurity.com

Door Closer Service Co., Inc.
www.doorcloser.com

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.
www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products
www.doylesecurity.com

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things
www.drkspecialties.com

Dugmore and Duncan
www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company
www.elreinhardt.com

Encon Electronics
www.enconelectronics.com

Enixus Trade Ltd.
www.enixus.ca

Express Hardware
www.express-hardware.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.
www.fastrackhardware.com

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division
www.foley-belsaw.com

Fried Bros. Inc.
www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale
www.gardenstatehardware.com

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.
www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers
www.hhlock.com

H.L. Flake Co.
www.hflake.com

Hans Johnsen Co.
www.hjc.com

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading
www.cansecure.com

Hawley Lock Supply
www.hawleylock.com

Howard Keys
www.howardkeys.com

Howard Sales Co.
www.howardsales.com

IDN, Inc.
www.idn-inc.com

Independent Hardware Inc.
www.independanthardware.com

InstaCode 2004
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.
www.intermountainlock.com

Interstate Security, Inc.
www.4keyslocksafes.com

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.
www.jnathan.com

Jensen Tools
www.jensentools.com

JLM Wholesale Inc.
www.jlmwholesale.com

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.
www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply, Inc.
www.kdlhardware.com

LDM Enterprises Inc.
www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.
www.lockmasters.com

Locks Co.
www.locksco.com

Locksmith Store, The
www.locksmithstore.com


LV Sales Inc.
www.lvsales.com

Martco
www.martcoinc.com

NEW!

2003 AutoSmart™

from **The National Locksmith®**



WHAT'S INCLUDED...

- Code locations
- Key blank cross reference
- Tumbler locations
- Progression information
- MACS
- Opening and linkage information
- ASP part numbers
- Various methods to make the first key from the fastest to the slowest
- Air bag locations
- Transponder details and much more!

With almost 900 pages, these are the only books you need to service virtually EVERY car on the road! New ultra durable binding for books that last. Simply look up the car by make, model and year. You receive every detail needed to service the car whether you're opening it, working on transponders, making the first key, and much more. AutoSmart 2003™ enables you to know everything about the car BEFORE you even arrive on the scene. And it makes quoting jobs a snap even for office personnel. Smart locksmiths make the big money on cars with AutoSmart 2003™!

ORDER ONLINE AT
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

OID 0703

YES! Send me the **2003 AutoSmart™ Set** for \$75 (contains the 2003 Domestic & the 2003 Foreign AutoSmart™) plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-SET)

YES! Send me the **2003 Domestic AutoSmart™** for \$50 plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-02D)

YES! Send me the **2003 Foreign AutoSmart™** for \$50 plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-02F)

Orders must be paid in U.S. funds. \$20 foreign shipping rate applies for one Volume or \$25 for both.

Select payment Method:

Check VISA MasterCard Discover
 American Express Money Order

Order Total _____
Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature (required) _____
Name _____
Shop Name _____
Address (no P.O. boxes) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
E-Mail (optional) _____

Copy or clip this coupon and send with payment to:
The National Locksmith • P.O. Box 77-97592 • Chicago, Illinois 60678-7592
OR fax credit card orders to (630) 837-1210

WEB SITES

DISTRIBUTORS

(CONTINUED)

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
www.maziuk.com

MBA USA, Inc.
www.mbausa.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.
www.mcdonaldsdash.com

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.
www.mcgeor-hardware.com

MD Wholesale Hardware
www.mdhardware.com

Metro Anchor Safe Co.
www.anchorSAFE.com

Midwest Wholesale Hardware
www.midwestwholesale.com

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
www.monacolock.com

MTS International
www.papaizlocks.com

National Auto Lock Service Inc.
www.laserkey.com

National Locksmith, The
www.thenationallocksmith.com

New England Door Closer Inc.
www.nedoorcloser.com

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.
www.nwlock.com

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.
www.ohiotravelbag.com

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
www.omahawh.com

Perry Blackburne Inc
www.perryblackburne.com

Phoenix Safe International
www.phoenixsafeusa.com

Pride Barco Lock Company
www.pridebarco.com

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.
www.progressive-hardware.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.
www.plsgroup.com

R.B. Enterprises
www.retailsecurityproducts.com

RA-Lock Company
www.ralock.com

Richardson Electronics
www.cctv.net

Rininger Lock & Supply
www.lockandsupply.com

Robert Skeels & Company
www.skeels.com

Safe Specialties, Inc.
www.safespec.com

Safe SuperStore
www.safesuperstore.com

Safemasters Company Inc.
www.safemasters.com

Secure Industries Inc.
www.secureindustry.com

SecureRite.com
www.securerite.com

Security House Padlock Distributors
www.securityhouselock.com

Security Lock Distributors
www.seclck.com

Security Plus Pepper Sprays
www.securitywholesaler.com

Serrubec Inc.
www.serrubec.com

ShurLok Key Storage
www.shurlok-products.com

Silver Sales, Inc.
www.silversalesusa.com

Southern Lock & Supply Co.
www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
www.stoneandberg.com

Strauss Lock Distributors
www.strausslockdist.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
www.taylorsecurity.com

Timemasters
www.time-master.com

TMI Inc.
www.worldclasslocks.com

Top Notch Distributors
www.4topnotch.com

Turn 10 Wholesale Service
www.turnten.com

U.S. Lock Corp.
www.uslock.com

Ultra Hardware Products
www.ultrahardware.com

Ultra Security
www.ultrasecurityusa.com

Wacker Hardware
www.wackerhardware.com

WH Software
www.whsoftware.com

Wilco Supply
www.wilcosupply.com

Zipf Lock Co.
www.zipflockco.com

MANUFACTURERS

A&B Safe Corp.
www.a-bsafecorp.com

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.
www.demanda1.com

Aable Locksmiths
www.aablelocksmiths.com

ABH Manufacturing
www.abhmfg.com

Abloy Door Security
www.abloy.ca

Abus Lock Co.
www.abuslock.com

Access Denied Inc.
www.ultradog.com

Accu-Lock Inc.
www.acculock.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.
www accuratelockhardware.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore
www.doorhardware.net

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.
www.adesco.com

Adrian Steel Co.
www.adriansteel.com

Advance Car Mover Company
www.advancecarmover.com

Advanced Hardware Technologies
www.transatlantic.com

Advanced Metalworking Co., Inc., The
www.lift-a-load.com

Advanced Signaling
www.advancedsignaling.com

Aero Lock
www.aerolock.com

Agile Access Control, Inc.
www.keycontrol.com

Aiphone Corporation
www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.
www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf
www.alarmsaf.com

Alden Corporation
www.aldn.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.
www.allsafesec.com

FIRST IN CLASS... NOW IN BRASS.



The new **LCMX PowerSaver™** managed lock comes with our **exclusive** spindle-less slide bolt and features multiple users. The metal housing and bright brass finish provide strength and beauty.

Ease of installation, a competitive price and unequalled reliability put this lock at the head of its class.

KABA®
MAS
SECURITY & CONTROL

Kaba Mas Corporation
749 W. Short St.
Lexington, KY 40508 USA
toll-free 888-950-4715
web www.kaba-mas.com

MANUFACTURERS

(CONTINUED)

Allstate Insurance Company
www.allstate.com

Al's Locksmith
www.alslocksmithucson.com

America Key Boxes
www.keyboxes.com

American Auto Accessories Inc.
www.3aracing.com

American Eagle Lock Company
www.americaneaglelockco.com

American Lock Co.
www.americanlock.com

American Security Products Co.
www.amsecusa.com

AMSECO
www.amseco-kai.com

APR Industries Inc.
www.aprusa.com

Armadillo Firearm Security Products
www.armadilogunlock.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA, Inc.
www.assalock.com

Auto-Security Products
www.carlocks.com

AutoSmart Advisor
www.autosmartadvisor.com

Badge-A-Minit
www.badgeaminit.com

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.
www.batonlockusa.com

Belwith International Ltd.
www.belwith.com

Besam Automatic Door Systems
www.besam.com

Be-Tech Security Systems, Ltd.
www.be-tech.com.hk

Bianchi USA, Inc.
www.bianchi1770usa.com

BiLock North America Inc.
www.bilock.com

Blackhawk Products
www.blackhawk7.com

Boggs Tool Processing & File
www.boggstool.com

Buddy Products Locksmith Division
www.buddyproducts.com

CalRoyal Products
www.cal-royal.com

Camden Door Controls
www.camdencontrols.com

Canadian Flexi Drills
www.flexidrills.com

Cannon Safe Inc.
www.cannonsafe.com

Cansec Systems Ltd.
www.cansec.com

Cargolock
www.cargolock.com

CCL Security Products
www.cclsecurity.com

Ceco Door Products
www.cecodoor.com

ClearStar Security Network
www.clearstar.com

Club Buster, The
www.clubbuster.com

Computer Reset
www.c-reset.com

Computerized Security Systems/Saflok
www.saflok.com

Tools of the trade

Everything Locksmiths need



Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

CompX Chicago

www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

www.compynet.com

CompX National

www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

www.compynet.com

Comstar Interactive Corp.

www.comstarinteractive.com

Control Monitor Systems

www.controlmonitor.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

www.corbin-russwin.com

Corby Industries Inc.

www.corby.com

Corkey Control Systems Inc.

www.corkey.com

Corporate Safe Specialists

www.corporatesafe.com

Creative Commands Corp.

www.handytouch.com

Crow Electronic Engineering

www.crowelec.com

Cypress Computer Systems, Inc

www.cypresscom.com

D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

www.ddtechusa.com

DALAX Inc.

www.simon-says.net

Darex Corp.

www.darex.com

Data-Basics

www.databasic.com

Defiant Safe Company

www.defiantsafe.com

Desktop Dispatcher, The

www.desktopdispatcher.com

Detex Corp.

www.detex.com

Diebold Inc.

www.diebold.com

Digital Systems

www.lockybrand.com

Dispatcher 2003

www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

DLA Security Systems Inc.

www.dlaco.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

www.dominoengineering.com

Don-Jo Manufacturing

www.don-jo.com

Door Controls Int'l.

www.doorcontrols.com

Door Motion Technologies

www.doormotion.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

www.doorguardsystems.com

DoorKing Inc.

www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

www.dorma-usa.com

Dor-O-Matic

www.doromatic.com

Dynalock Corporation

www.dynalock.com

EMTEK Products Inc.

www.emtekproducts.com

Engineering Solutions Inc

www.engsolinc.com

Escalera Inc.

www.escalera.com

ESSEX Electronics, Inc.

www.keyless.com

Strong, Precise, Dependable

... available from



DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Honesdale, PA

1-800-233-4210

Fax: 1-800-854-4146

St. Louis, MO

1-800-211-4607

Fax: 1-800-211-4608

Carson City, NV

1-800-722-4210

Fax: 1-800-248-3620

www.4topnotch.com

e-mail: sales@4topnotch.com

WEB SITES

MANUFACTURERS (CONTINUED)

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.
www.eternalock.com

Euro-Locks
www.euro-locks.com

Everswitch
www.barantec.com

EZ Change Lock Company
www.ezchangelock.com

Falcon Lock
www.falconlock.com

Fan Dynasty, Inc.
www.lock98.com

Federal Lock Company
www.federallock.com

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com

Fort Knox Security Products
www.ftknox.com

Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.
www.framon.com

Fred Silver Company
www.fredsilver.com

Frontier Safe Co.
www.frontiersafe.com

Gardall Safe Corp.
www.gardall.com

Gardex Safes Inc.
www.gardex.com

Gator Tools Co.
www.gatortools.com

GKL Products
www.hingedoctor.com

Global Door Controls
www.globaldoor.com

Glynn-Johnson
www.glynn-johnson.com

GMS Industries, Inc.
www.gmslock.com

Gradient Lens Corporation
www.gradientlens.com

Graffunder
www.graffundersafes.com

Granite Security Products Inc.
www.graniteSafe.com

GTO Inc.
www.gtoinc.com

G-U Hardware Inc.
www.g-u.com

Gun Vault, Inc.
www.gunvault.com

H & H Lock & Security
www.hhlock.com

Hager Hinge Co.
www.hagerhinge.com

Hammerlock Industries
www.hammerlock.com

Hampton Products Int'l
www.hamptonproducts.com

Harrison Electronic Systems
www.harrison-hellfire.com

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.
www.haymansafe.com

Hectrix, Inc.
www.hectrix.com

Henry A. Evers Corp.
www.henryaevers.com

Hercules Industries Inc.
www.herculock.com

HES Inc.
www.hesinnovations.com

High Tech Tools
www.highteertools.com

Hoppe North America, Inc.
www.us.hoppe.com

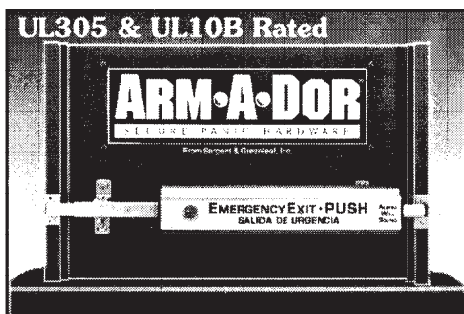
Continued on page 110

SAFEMASTERS[®]

LOCKS • SAFES • LOCKSMITHS

"At Your Service!"

- World's largest S&G Distributor
- Same-day shipment on in-stock products!
- 15 locations to serve you!
- No minimum order.
- Guaranteed lowest prices!



featuring Sargent & Greenleaf Products

- Arm-A-Dor Alarmed Panic Device
- High Security Exit Device
- S&G Electronic Safe Lock

www.safemasters.com

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

800-633-9977

..... FAX 703-750-1814

Our **SM SERVICES** division is looking for locksmith service partners to help us service our national customers! Call for info 888-768-7387



NATIONAL AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

1-800-954-5454

ATTENTION: NGS & DART OWNERS!!

**Expand into Japanese Transponder with
the T-Code: JP-1 / \$4,800.00**

- ALL Honda, Mitsubishi, Nissan / Infiniti Models

T-CODE



ADD-ON:

**FORD CAN
\$450.00**

(NGS requires a \$2000.00 Update)

Also Available:

**T-Code AP-1
\$3,999.00**

Includes:

**Chrysler - Dodge - Jeep
Ford USA PATS-1,2,3
and Ford CAN System**

For more info visit: www.Laserkey.com

MANUFACTURERS (CONTINUED)

HPC, Inc.

www.hpcworld.com

Illinois Lock Co.

www.illinoislock.com

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

www.icdpos.com

Industries CL Inc

www.legault-locks.com

Inkas Safe Mfg.

www.inkassafes.com

Innovative Locking Systems, Inc.

www.surelock.us

InstaCode 2004

www.thenationallocksmith.com

Intellikey Corporation

www.intellikey.com

Interactive Technologies Inc.

www.ititechnologies.com

International Locking Devices Ltd.

www.gatelock.com

Intralock Tools Ltd.

www.intralocktools.com

Investigative Law Offices

www.security.org

IR Security & Safety

www.irsecurityandsafety.com

ITI

www.scopes.com

IVES

www.iveshardware.com

Jackson Corporation

www.jacksonexit.com

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

www.jado.com

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

www.jeron.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

www.jetkeys.com

Johnny Latch by Jake

www.johnnylatch.com

Johnson Controls, Security Solutions

www.jci.com/cardkey

Kaba Access Control

www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

www.kaba-mas.com

Kaddies Inc.

www.kaddiesinc.com

Keedex Inc.

www.keedex.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

www.kenstan@kenstan.com

Keri Systems Inc.

www.kerisys.com

Kett Tool Co.

www.kett-tool.com

Key Systems Inc.

www.keysystemsinc.com

KEY-BAK

www.keybak.com

Keylights - Element Extreme LLC

www.keylights.com

KeySoft Security Software

www.masterkeypro.com

Keysure

www.keysure.net

Klassy Keys

www.klassykeys.com

Klein Tools

www.kleintools.com

Knaack Mfg. Co.

www.weatherguard.com

Continued on page 112

Get The *CREDIT* *YOU DESERVE.* Earn College Credits At LSI

Professional Industrial Locksmithing

January 5 - 16 February 23 - March 5

GSA: Lock, Vault & Container Inspector & Technician Certification - 10 Day

January 19 - 30 March 8 - 19

GSA: Lock, Vault & Container Inspector Certification - 3 Day

December 15 - 17 April 14 - 16

Fundamentals of Electricity

February 2 - 6 April 19 - 23

Electronic Access Control

February 9 - 13 April 26 - 30

LSI



800.654.0637 ext. 200
lsi-lockmasters.com
education@lockmasters.com

2004 Catalog Now Available.



Can this low-cost unit solve your fire door exit/entry problems?
It solved theirs!



"The Exit Stopper® is working fine for the museum it was installed on. I even used one while it was needed to keep my kid from sneaking out of the house!"

Bruce Jehning
Camas Valley Locksmith
Camas Valley, Oregon



"Since we installed Exit Stopper®, fire doors are no longer opened when they aren't suppose to be."

Ralph Good
Maintenance Supervisor
Callaway Public Schools
Callaway, Nebraska

And thousands more!

Why risk theft and worse from unauthorized entries and exits through fire/emergency doors? CALL TODAY.

800-888-4STI



Safety Technology International, Inc.
2306 Airport Rd. • Waterford, MI 48327
www.sti-usa.com

© 2001, 2002, 2003 STI

A Gift For Every One!

Car Opening Kits



AKLM00

Key Machines



BP201

Electronic Safes



GLSF-08

GLSF-10

Trigger & Cable Locks



GL650KD

GL750SMKD

The Ultimate Car Opening Manuals



MABDVOL2003

MABDUP2003

Premium Stainless Steel Pick Sets



PKX-32

PRO-LOK

www.pro-lok.com

Circle 371 on Rapid Reply

655 North Hariton St. Orange, CA 92868

Tel: 714/633-0681 • Fax: 714/633-0470

MANUFACTURERS
(CONTINUED)

Knight Safe Mfg.
www.knightsafemfg.com

Knox Company
www.knoxbox.com

Kouba & Associates Inc.
www.koubasystems.com

Kryptonite
www.kryptonitelock.com

Kustom Key Inc.
www.kustomkey.com

Kwikset Corporation
www.kwikset.com

L&S Security Products
www.members.aol.com/lsecprod/index.html

LAB Security
www.labpins.com

LAGARD, INC.
www.lagard.com

LCN
www.lcnclousers.com

Lectro Truck/IMS
www.lectrotruck.com

Liberty Lock & Safe
www.libertylock.com

Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.
www.libertysafe.com

Lisle Corp.
www.lislecop.com

Locknetics
www.irsecurityandsafety.com

Locksmith.com
www.locksmith.com

Locksoft Inc.
www.locksoft.com

LockTools.com
www.locktools.com

Los Angeles Safe & Vault
www.safecrackers.com

Lucky Line Products Inc.
www.luckyline.com

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.
www.magsecurity.com

M.K. Morse Company, The
www.mkmorse.com

Maestro Access Control, Inc.
www.maestroaccess.com

Magnokrom Inc.
www.magnokrom.com

Major Manufacturing Inc.
www.majormfg.com

Mark Flemming Ent.
www.desktopdispatcher.com

Markar Architectural Products, Inc.
www.markar.com

MARKS U.S.A.
www.marksusa.com

Marray Enterprises Inc
www.marray.com

Master Lock Company
www.masterlock.com

Maxtech America, Inc.
www.maxtechamerica.com

MBI Business Software
www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm

McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.
www.mcgunnsafe.com

MCM Electronics
www.mcmelectronics.com

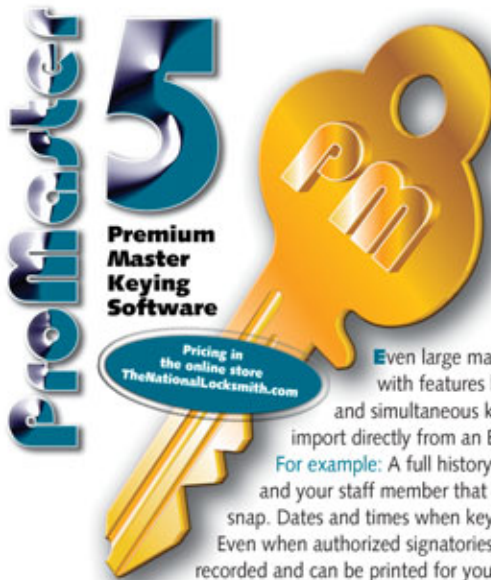
MCS Communication Systems
www.mcscommunication.com

MDS, Inc.
www.mdsincorporated.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.
www.medeco.com

Meilink Safe Co.
www.fireking.com

MIWA Lock USA
www.keycontrolspecialists.com



ProMaster 5 is the most comprehensive and easy to use master-key system management tool available anywhere in the world. ProMaster 5 is powerful, versatile and robust, and has been designed to meet the requirements of lock manufacturers and professional locksmiths worldwide.

Even large master-key systems can be entered quickly with features like predictive key and door numbers, and simultaneous key entry, door entry and keying. Or, import directly from an Excel spreadsheet (sample included).

For example: A full history of all key orders, who authorized them, and your staff member that processed them, can all be recalled in a snap. Dates and times when keys are cut, doors are pinned or re-keyed.

Even when authorized signatories are added or changed they are all recorded and can be printed for your use or emailed to your client. You can even record non-keyed hardware (hinges, door closer etc) against each door.

■ ProMaster records scanned images of signatories and building floor plans. ProMaster also allows you to export various reports to standard file formats such as PDF (Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format), Excel or RTF (Rich Text). ProMaster 5 offers unique calculation algorithms that will automatically assign the codes for complex master-key systems and guarantee that they are phantom (ghost key) free.

■ ProMaster supports automatic generation of codes by either the matrix method (for large and complicated selective systems) or tree based coding (for standard hierarchical systems).

■ ProMaster 5 has an array of clever features – these include background phantom checking, auto key head color assignment, a wide variety of display options for flexibility in the layout of key codes and powerful assistants to guide you through complex operations.

■ ProMaster 5 allows you to modify many aspects of the design of the system easily. For example, you may want to adjust the number of chambers or pins, and other rules regarding the coding of your key system.

■ Of course multi-profile and rotating constants are fully supported.

Key Machines — ProMaster will download directly to all Silca Unocode and Ultracode machines, ITL machines, Orion ECM200 and the HPC CodeMax. Keys can also be stamped on the Silca Key Marker, with support for multiple models included.

■ ProMaster 5 allows you to utilize your best people in their specialized areas – whether it is data entry of doors and keys, coding for your system or manufacturing the job. The administrator can set-up security access rights for each user.

Order ProMaster 5 from your nearest distributor

NORTH AMERICA

The National Locksmith • Phone: 630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210

E-Mail: NATLOCK@aol.com

AUSTRALIA

Locksmiths Supply Co.

Phone: (3) 9329 7222

Fax: (3) 9329 2570

E-Mail: lsc@lsc.com.au



Westhorn House Software
www.whsoftware.com

UK

Citysafe Wholesale

Phone: (2380) 814 181

Fax: (2380) 812 771

E-Mail: cs-sales@easynet.co.uk

0101103

MMF Industries

www.mmfind.com

Monarch

www.monarchhardware.com

Monarch Coin & Security

www.monarchcoin.com

Morning Industry

www.morningindustry.com

Morse Watchman Inc.

www.morsewatchman.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

www.mrchime.com

Multi Lock Inc.

www.multilock.com

Multi-Lock Corporation

www.security-multilock.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

www.mul-t-lock.com

Mutual Safe Company

www.mutualsafes.com

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

www.laserkey.com

National Locksmith, The

www.thenationallocksmith.com

NEBS Inc.

www.nebs.com

Next Generation Tool Co.

www.nextgentool.com

Norton Door Controls

www.nortondoorcontrols.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

www.numberall.com

Nu-Set

www.nuset.com

Olympus Lock Inc.

www.olympus-lock.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

www.omniindustries.com

OSI Security Devices

www.omnilock.com

P.E. Fraser Inc.

www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

Pacel Corp.

www.pacel.com

Padlocks 4 less

www.padlocks4less.com

Paktek Inc.

www.toolpak.com

Panef Corp.

www.panef.com

PDQ Industries

www.pdqlocks.com

PEMKO, Inc.

www.pemko.com

Perma-Vault Safe Co.

www.perma-vault.com

Peterson Manufacturing

www.peterson-international.com

Power Access Corporation

www.power-access.com

PPM 2000 Inc.

www.ppm2000.com

Precision Hardware

www.precisionhardware.com

Prestolock

www.cclsecurity.com

Professional Tool Mfg.

www.drilldoctor.com

PRO-LOK

www.pro-lok.com

Promagnet.net

www.promagnet.net

ProSteel Security Products

www.prosteel.us

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

www.rrbrink.com

RA-Lock Company

www.ralock.com

Ramsey & Son, Inc.

www.rsfab.com

RCI

www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Reading Body Works

www.readingbody.com

RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

www.handreader.com

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

www.rixon.com

ROFU International Corp.

www.rofu.com

Rolland Safe Company

www.defiantsafe.com

RSR Group, Inc.

www.rsrwholesale.com

Rytan Inc.

www.rytan.com

The most convenient way to ensure
the security of your documents.

MULTI-LOCK

LOCKING BAR



The original swing-open security bar that locks every drawer.

Built-in Spring-Loaded Hinge

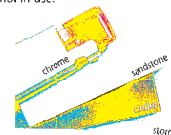
Pull up slightly on the red inner slide bar to simultaneously release all lock points. The spring-loaded hinge swings the bar clear, allowing all file drawers to open. With Multi-Lock, you have unrestricted access to files that are unlocked, even while adjacent files remain locked.

**No Storage-Accident-or Damage Problem**

Multi-Lock swings clear of the file doors while remaining an integral part of the file cabinet. This system solves the problem of storing heavy locking bars while not in use.

FOUR Color Choices

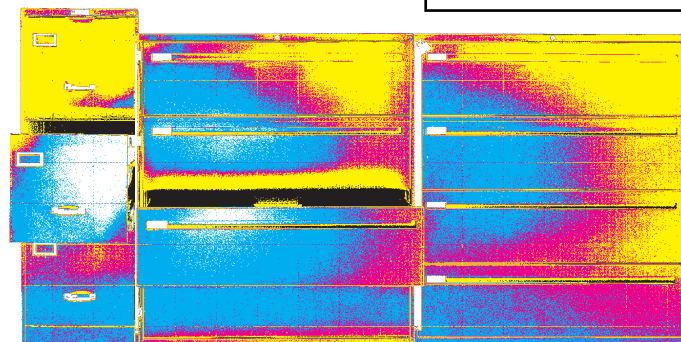
You have your choice of chrome, sandstone, cinder and storm finishes.

**In Sizes to Fit Your Needs**

Multi-Lock is available to fit cabinet sizes ranging from one to five drawers.

For competitive pricing call or write:

Multi-Lock Corporation
1881 W. Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854
1-800-474-2220



Install with sheet metal screws or blind rivets.™ Screws are provided. Meets every security requirement of the D.O.D.'s Industrial Security Manual for safeguarding classified information.

MADE IN U.S.A.

CONFIDENTIAL

WEB SITES



Your best answer!

Question:
What is
Securadealer.com?



Answer:
A free web site for
Locksmiths in the U.S.
and Canada.

Hans Johnsen Company
Dallas, TX
Phone: (214) 879-1500
Toll Free: 1-888-879-1500
FAX: 1-800-967-4250

K-D-L Hardware Supply, Inc.
Seattle, WA
Phone: (206) 682-7383
Toll Free: 1-800-926-7716
FAX: 1-800-524-9305

Jo-Van Distributors
Scarborough, Ontario
Phone: (416) 752-7210
Toll Free: 1-888-752-7210
FAX: (416) 752-3845

Doyle Security Products
Minneapolis, MN
Phone: (612) 521-6226
Toll Free: 1-800-333-6953
FAX: (612) 521-0166

Robert Skeels and Co.
Carson, CA
Phone: (310) 639-7240
Toll Free: 1-800-734-4539
FAX: (310) 639-7569

Fried Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA
Phone: (215) 627-3205
Toll Free: 1-800-523-2924
FAX: (215) 592-1255

SECURITY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Dallas, TX

MANUFACTURERS
(CONTINUED)

**S. Parker Hardware
Mfg. Corp.**
www.sparker.com

Safe-O-Mat Locks
www.safeomat.com

**Safety Technology
International, Inc.**
www.sti-usa.com

Salsbury Industries
www.mailboxes.com

Sandstrom Products Co.
www.sandstromproducts.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

**SARGENT
Manufacturing Co.**
www.sargentlock.com

ScanLock Security
www.scanlockusa.com

Schlage
www.schlage.com

Schwab Corp.
www.schwabcorp.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.
www.seco-larm.com

Secura Key
www.securakey.com

Securitech Group Inc.
www.securitech.com

**Securitron
Magnalock Corp.**
www.securitron.com

Security Door Controls
www.sdcsecurity.com

Security Fastener Co.
www.securityfastener.com

Security Latch
www.securitylatch.com

Security Lock Co.
www.securitylockco.com

Se-Kure Controls, Inc.
www.se-kure.com

Select Products Limited
www.select-hinges.com

Sentex Systems Inc.
www.sentexsystems.com

**Sentinel Diversified
Industries, Inc.**
www.i-sdi.com

Sentry Group
www.sentrysafe.com

Sentrylok Corp.
www.sentrylok.com

**ShatterGard Security
Window Films**
www.shattergard.com

Reducing your costs...increasing your profits

SHDA

Security Hardware Distributors Association

The total cost of doing business includes dozens of factors that may never appear on your books. Consider the value-added benefits of working with SHDA member companies. You may get extra services, features, and add-ons with the products you order. These value-added extras may minimize your total costs and can enhance revenues.

Among the many "extras", consider the following:

- Product training and application knowledge
- Technical Support
- Local stocking and inventory
- Reduced risk of inventory obsolescence
- Vendor reduction
- Increased fill rates
- Credit extension

Look for the SHDA logo as your assurance of a distributor providing value-added features, helping to reduce your costs.

Member Companies: Accredited Lock Supply Company • Ace Lock & Security Supply • Agencies W. Pelletier Inc. • Akron Hardware Consultants Inc. • Bell's Security Sales Inc. • Blaydes Industries Inc. • CC Craig Co., Ltd. • Clark Security Products, Inc. • Doyle Security Products • Dugmore and Duncan Inc. • E.L. Reinhardt Co., Inc. • Fairway Supply Inc. • Fried Bros., Inc. • Hans Johnsen Company • Hardware Agencies Ltd. • Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc. • Herbert L. Flake Company • IDN-Acme, Inc. • IDN-Armstrong's, Inc. • IDN-Canada, Inc. • IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc. • IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc. • IDN-West, Inc. • Intermountain Lock & Supply Co. • Island Pacific Distributors Inc. • Jo Van Distributors Inc. • J.W. Benton Ltd. • Key Products • K-D-L Hardware Supply Inc. • Locks Company • Locksmith Supply Company • McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc. • McGregor Hardware Distributors Inc. • McManus Locksmith Supply Inc. • Mayflower Sales Co., Inc. • Maziuk Wholesale Distributors • McMaster-Carr Supply Co. • R&H Wholesale Supply, Inc. • Robert Skeels & Company • Security Lock Distributors • Security Plus, Inc. • Silver Sales Inc. • Southern Lock & Supply Company • Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc. • Stone and Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply Co. • Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesalers • Wilco Supply • U.S. Lock Corporation • Zif Lock Co.

For more information on our association and the benefits of membership, visit our website: www.shda.org or contact us.

SHDA
Security Hardware Distributors Association

1900 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498
Phone: (215) 564-3484
Fax (215) 963-9784
E-mail: shda@fernley.com

ANNUAL
MEMBERSHIP MEETING
Chicago, Illinois
April 27-30, 2004



MANUFACTURERS
(CONTINUED)

Sieveking Products Co.
www.sievekingprodco.com

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.
www.z-tool.com

SlydeLock
www.slydelock.com

SOSS Invisible Hinge Co.
www.soss.com

Southwest Specialty Products
www.cansafe.net

Special-Lite Inc.
www.special-lite.com

Speedypik Corp.
www.speedypik.com

Stanley-Senior Technologies
www.seniortechnologies.com

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.
www.steckmfg.com

STEELCRAFT
www.steelcraft.com

Step Rider, Inc.
www.steprider.com

STRATTEC Security Corp.
www.strattec.com

Subterranean Data Storage
www.sdsvaults.com

Suncoast Security Inc.
www.suncoastsecurity.net

Sunroc Telkee
www.telkee.com

Supra, Division of GE Interlogix
www.ge-storakey.com

Synco Chemical Corp
www.super-lube.com

Synergistics
www.synergisticsinc.com

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
www.tannerbolt.com

Taylor Building Products, Inc.
www.taylordoor.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
www.taylorsecurity.com

TekTone Sound & Signal Mfg.
www.tektonet.net

Thorvie International
www.thorvie.com

Titan Tool Supply, Inc.
www.titantoolsupply.com

Trans-Atlantic Company
www.transatlanticco.com

Treskat USA
www.treskat.com

Tri-City Lock Company
www.tricitylock.com

Trine Access Technology
www.trineonline.com

Tripp Lite
www.triplite.com

Tru Hone Corporation
www.truhone.com

Truecraft Tools
www.truecrafttools.com

Tufloc
www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.
www.u-change.com

Ultra Dog
www.ultradog.com

Ultra Lift Corporation
www.ultralift.com

Van Lock Co., Inc
www.vanlock.com

Vern Rose Tool
www.vernrosetool.com

Videx, Inc.
www.videx.com

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.
www.vigillock.com

Visonic Inc.
www.visonic.com

New Pocket InstaCode!
The Code Pocket Rocket!

Sick of carrying a laptop around with you? Or tired of calling the shop to retrieve a code? Pocket InstaCode has all the important features of the InstaCode program, packed into a program small enough to run on a Pocket PC. Pocket PCs are the size of a "Palm Pilot" style devices (slightly larger than a mobile phone), yet advances in technology allow them to be almost as powerful as a laptop PC. Pocket InstaCode takes advantage of these new technologies by providing the locksmith with a powerful, feature packed and extremely compact solution for code and information retrieval.

Pocket InstaCode requires a Pocket PC with 64mb RAM running "Microsoft Pocket PC2000" or later. Pricing is on Pocket InstaCode and is discounted to those who are already users of InstaCode.

Order Pocket InstaCode now from your nearest distributor:

North America
The National Locksmith
Phone: 630.837.2044 • Fax: 630.837.1210
E-Mail: NATLOCK@aol.com

Australia
Locksmiths Supply Company
Phone: 3.9329.7222 • Fax: 3.3929.2570
E-Mail: lsc@lsc.com.au

UK
Citysafe Wholesale
Phone: 2380.814.181 • Fax: 2380.812.771
E-Mail: cs-sales@easynet.co.uk

Open Pocket InstaCode and the "Search" Window is ready for you to find your code. Simply enter the known information, click FIND and your code appears on screen.

All space and depth information is displayed in your choice of inches or millimeters.

Choose "Machines" and get the card number, cutter information, jaw side, and alignment for your key cutting machine.


Select "Blanks" and get a comparative cross reference. This gives you the matching blank for your preferred key numbering system.

Only got a part of a bitting? Enter the known information in "Find Bitting." The program finds the missing information.

An on screen Cutting Tree helps eliminate key blank waste.

W.H. Software
Westhorn House Software
www.whsoftware.com

WEB SITES



It's curvaceous.

It's sleek.

It's sexy.

It's for a door?

Prepare to get excited about door hardware. The Vineyard Collection features a remarkable blend of distinctive design and unparalleled durability, with a patented Infini-T finish, guaranteed for life. When you combine striking beauty with lasting performance, it's bound to turn some heads. In fact, this ad probably should have been a centerfold. To get a closer look, call 800-650-1664 or visit corbin-russwin.com.

**Corbin
Russwin** 

MANUFACTURERS
(CONTINUED)

Von Duprin

www.vonduprin.com

VOS Systems, Inc.

www.vossystems.com

WD-40 Co.

www.wd40.com

Wedgeco International

www.wedgeco.com

Weslock

www.weslock.com

WH Software

www.whsoftware.com

Wilson Bohannon Co.

www.padlocks.com

Wilson Safe Co.

www.wilsonsafe.com

Winner International

www.theclub.com

W-LOK

www.wlokcpr.com

XL Lock Mfg.

www.xllock.com

Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware

www.yalelocks.com

Yortec Inc.

www.yortec.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.

www.youngbrosstampworks.com

YSG Door Security Consultants

www.ysgsecurity.com

Zero International Inc.

www.interport.net/zero

SCHOOLS

Academy of Locksmithing, Inc., The

www.taol.net

Acme School Locksmith Division

www.acmelockschool.com

California Institute of Locksmithing

www.lock411.com

College of Security Technology & Management

www.tiu.org

Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

www.cothrons.com

Foley Belsaw Institute

www.foley-belsaw.com

Granton Institute of Technology

www.grantoninstitute.com

International University/CSTM, The

www.internationaluniversity.edu

Lock Popper School

www.lockpopper.com

Lockmasters Security Institute

www.lockmasters.com

Locksmith School Inc.

www.locksmithschool.com

LTC Training Center

www.lcttrainingcntr.com

North Bennett Street School

www.nbss.org

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

www.nmit.vic.wdu..au/

Prince George's Community College

www.pgcc.edu

Red Deer College

www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/

School of Lock Technology

www.grahsecurity.com

School of Security Technology

www.locksmith-school.com



A good code program is a must for any professional locksmith



W.H. Software
InstaCode

Westhorn House Software
www.whsoftware.com

is just that and more... *plus it's easy to use!*

Using code books or an outdated code package is not the way forward for your business. Changing up to the most comprehensive and easy to use code program available is a move to greater efficiency and improved profitability.

The latest release of InstaCode includes over 5000 code series covering general/utility, padlock, vehicle and motorcycles. With over 20 million codes, and if you count direct codes also there are over 1.5 billion, it's the best.

New features include:

- Nearly 9000 vehicles, manufacturers, models and years are listed so you can search for the exact vehicle to find the key blanks, codes and ASP car lock part numbers.
- Pictures of key blanks and key blank profiles.
- And of course we have added many more general and auto codes. When you buy InstaCode you get everything. You don't have to buy another program to get add on features such as card printing, biting search, cutting trees, key blank cross-referencing etc. This one program has it all! Take a look at how InstaCode stacks up against it's competitors with its totally cool range of features. InstaCode is supplied on CD ROM and comes complete with an easy to follow step-by-step instruction manual. InstaCode runs on Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000 and XP. It requires 32mb of RAM



Order InstaCode now from your nearest distributor:

North America

The National Locksmith

Phone: (630) 837 2044, Fax: (630) 837 1210

Email: NATLOCK@aol.com

Australia

Locksmiths Supply Company

Phone: (31) 9329 7222, Fax: (31) 3929 2570

Email: lsc@lsc.com.au

UK

Citysafe Wholesale

Phone: (2380) 814 181, Fax: (2380) 812 771

Email: cs-sales@easynet.co.uk

O.I.D.06/03

TURN TOWARD THE FUTURE



ONE COMPANY...
ENDLESS SOLUTIONS



Safe locks are continuing to turn toward the state-of-the-art technology and the enhanced security provided by electronic locks. For a simple, surprisingly affordable upgrade of mechanical safe locks, LA GARD offers the LG Combo, an electronic keypad that works with LA GARD's electronic deadbolt. LG Combo is universal (fitting nearly every application), easy to install, easy to use and extremely reliable.

The LG Combo from LA GARD - more protection for your customers, more opportunities for you.

- **Exclusive entry pad**
- **No complicated dialing methods**
- **Same superior software as LG Basic or ComboGuard**
- **Low profile/ideal for floor safes**
- **Replaces most mechanical combination locks**

LGCombo, another powerful innovation from LA GARD.

310-325-5670

Offices Located Worldwide



LA GARD, INC. 3330 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
Ph: 310-325-5670 Fax: 310-325-5615 Fax On Demand: 877-LAGARD2
Email: theone@lagard.com www.lagard.com

LA GARD

One Company... Endless Solutions

A MASCO Company (NYSE:MAS)

Circle 349 on Rapid Reply

Year End 2003 Article Index

Auto Service	Month	Page
1989 Mercedes Benz 500SEL, Part 1	January	30
1989 Mercedes Benz 500SEL, Part 2	February	30
2001 Mazda Tribute, Part 1	March	32
2001 Mazda Tribute, Part 2	April	38
2002 Jeep Liberty, Part 1	May	36
2002 Jeep Liberty, Part 2	June	44
1999 Infiniti i30, Part 1	July	38
2001 Mitsubishi Galant, Part 1	July	118
2001 Mitsubishi Galant, Part 2	August	80
1999 Infiniti i30, Part 1	September	38
Mazda Immobilizers	November	30

Auto Entry	Month	Page
Quick Entry Update - 2002 Kia Optima	January	44
Quick Entry Update - 2002 Toyota Camry	February	46
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Cadillac CTS	March	32
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Saturn Ion Sedan	April	34
Quick Entry Update - Nissan Murano and Infiniti FX45	June	40
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Ford Expedition and Lincoln Navigator	July	58
Quick Entry Update - Jeep Liberty 2002-2003	October	38

Automotive Tools	Month	Page
GM Transponder Programming	January	48
AABLE's New Patented U1 Chrysler Adapter	April	100
Transponder Key Blank Cross Reference Chart	August	18
By Hook or by Crook, Part 1	September	52
By Hook or by Crook, Part 2	December	130

Beginners Corner	Month	Page
Regaining Control of an IC Core System	January	64
In the Tool Box, Part 1	February	68
In the Tool Box, Part 2	March	74
In the Tool Box, Part 3	April	88

In the Toolbox, Part 4	May	78
In the Toolbox, Part 5	June	70
In the Toolbox, Part 6	July	102
Basic Automotive Series, Part 1	August	64
Basic Automotive Service, Part 2	September	68
Basic Automotive Service, Part 3	October	68
Basic Automotive Service, Part 4	November	60
Basic Automotive Service, Part 5	December	134

Cash Station, The	Month	Page
NKL Safe	May	69

Codes	Month	Page
Suzuki A6001-7000	January	101
Jaguar K0000-1005	February	125
Bommer 1-1650	March	103
Dom 1H1-1H4088	July	151
Kia Y2001-3000	November	99

Code Cards	Month	Page
Jaguar K0000-1004	February	123

Commentary	Month	Page
Mary Poppins Doesn't Make House Calls	January	5
Empty Those Maxwell House Cans!	February	5
Slip InstaCode in 7your pocket!	March	5
Lock Picks for Everyone!	April	5
On Twenty years, Superman and Locksmithing	May	5
Locksmiths in the News: A Dirtbag and an Angel	June	5
Locksmiths make the news!	July	5
Frequently Asked Questions: Just the FAQ's ma'am	August	5
Locksmith: Lock Thyself!	September	5
Bad Boys, Bad Boys!	October	5
Car 54 where are you? Still on that lockout??	November	5
Locksmiths Lock Them Up . . . And Pick Them Open	December	5

ULTRA LIFT™

HIGH PERFORMANCE POWERED HAND TRUCKS



ULTRA LIFT supplies the power — so you don't have to. One person can safely and easily handle loads that usually require 2 or 3 people, even up or down stairs. Two people can handle most safes to 1500 pounds. If safety is your concern, **ULTRA LIFT** is the best move you'll ever make!

OPERATOR SAFETY

Injuries can be virtually eliminated. Ultra Lift does the lifting so that operator effort required to complete a move is minimized. Heavy loads are broken back with ease. The operator stays in control by using a combination of motor power, balance and leverage in every phase of a move.

REDUCE LABOR COSTS

Fewer people are required for any move with Ultra Lift. Manpower can be scheduled more productively. Labor savings often pay for the Ultra Lift in one month.

ELIMINATE DAMAGE

Loads are broken back, set down and moved under power with maximum leverage and operator control. Gentle handling eliminates bumps, bounces and damage to the load and premises.

INCREASE PROFITS

Increased operator safety, reduced labor cost and elimination of damage to the load and premises all contribute to significant increases in profits.



FOR LITERATURE, VIDEO OR ON-SITE
DEMONSTRATION, WRITE OR CALL:

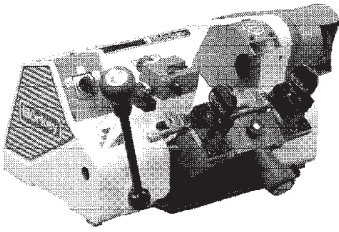
ULTRA LIFT CORPORATION

475 STOCKTON AVENUE, UNIT E
SAN JOSE, CA 95126
800-346-3057
408-287-9400
FAX 408-297-1199
E-mail: info@ultralift.com
www.ultralift.com

U.S. PATENT 4,570,953

Circle 387 on Rapid Reply

All-new Börkey Rexa 2000 PLUS



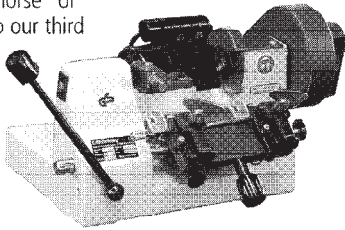
Built to last for years of dependable service and high-volume key cutting! NEW 4-way jaws are precision ground for easy gripping of all cylinder keys. Comes with wire brush.

Heavy-duty and ACCURATE!

The famous Börkey Rexa 3

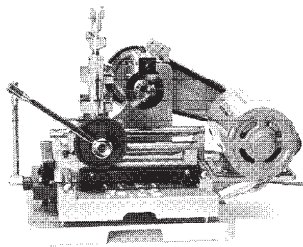
Established as the "workhorse" of key machines. We are into our third decade of selling and servicing Rexa machines.

Fast and accurate, a great choice and a great key machine! Just ask the locksmith who owns one!



Steel King

Cuts all types of bit & barrel keys *and* it does a great job on safe deposit & steel padlock keys! Long keys are not a problem and the Steel King cuts even double-bitted safe keys with ease.



You'll wonder how you ever got along without it!

DiMark International

WHERE IT'S LOCKSMITH TO LOCKSMITH

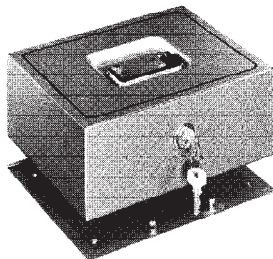
3117 Liberator St., Unit A • Santa Maria, CA 93455

800-235-2435

Visit us at www.dimarkinternational.com

Mitey-Tite Security Box

The unique lock-down plate offers your customers a higher standard in a security box—more secure than some "safes"! Available in three sizes. We have many different models of cash boxes and key storage systems, too.



Our customers tell us that our catalog is "FUN!" It's available for a meager pittance to cover postage. (Meager pittance is refundable with your next order.) Call today! We accept all four major credit cards.

Continued from page 120

Computer Software	Month	Page
Software	March	54

Cover Feature	Month	Page
American Lock Co	January	18
Padlocks	January	24
Key Machines.....	February	16
Kaba Ilco 045 vs. 025	February	26
Locks, Latches and Strikes	March.....	16
Electric Strikes and Mag Locks	March	24
Locksmith Tools.....	April.....	22
Kaba Mas LC Series Lock	May	24
Safes & Vaults	May	30
Have You Seen Kwikset Lately?	June	18
Door Hardware	June	34
Showstoppers.....	July.....	12
Kaba Access Control PowerLever System	August	14
TekTone Tek-Safe	August	28
Image Keys	August	12
Image Keys.....	September	12
Stand Alone Access Control.....	October	18
High Security Locks	November	16
Medeco's Return to Distribution	November	22

Door Closers	Month	Page
Dorma's 8600 Door Closer Line.....	February	60

Ask Dave by Dave McOmie



You asked. He answered. This is safe and vault Q & A with an attitude. The material has breadth and depth, covering vault doors, round doors, square doors, fire safes, antique safes, Grasshopper safes, Salamander safes, elec-

tronic safes, dial removal techniques, drilling methods, scopes, tools and just about anything else you ever wanted to know but were afraid to ask. This book is destined to be a cult classic. Order yours today!

\$75.00
+ \$8 s/h

— To order call —

The National Locksmith
at 630-837-2044

— Ask for Item #AD-1 —

Buy it in the online store! TheNationalLocksmith.com

Door Hardware	Month	Page
GMS IC Products.....	May	58
Door Hardware	June	34
Yale Specialized Door Security Products	July	54
Dorma Door Locks.....	September	42
Guardman from Kustom Key	October	30
High Security Locks	November	16
Medeco's Return to Distribution	November	22
ASSA Control	November	28

Door Locks/Installations	Month	Page
The New MS Maglock, by Adams Rite	January	56
Marks Classroom Intruder Lock.....	February	48
Have You See Kwikset Lately.....	June	18
Medeco The Next Generation.....	July	70
Adams Rite Latch Pull	August	54
Morning Industry's Push-Button Lock, Part 1	November	42

Electronic Door Controls/Installations	Month	Page
GardLok Aluminum Door Access Control.....	January	50
Trilogy Alarm Lock.....	March	62
Omnilock OP 2000.....	April	46
Pannex by Door Controls International.....	April	66
Programming the PDL 3000 from Alarm Lock, Part 2	May	60
Tesa Lock Clutch Replacement	July	62
Securitron has it Covered	July	76
Kaba Access Control PowerLever System	August	14
RCI's Latest Triumph	August	36
Ingersoll Rand, Part 1	August	60

T-CODE



Acura / Honda
(No Pin Code Needed)
(Optional Software)

Audi - V W
(Optional Pin Read Software)

Cadillac Catera

Ford - Lincoln - Mercury
(No Pin Code Needed)

Infiniti - Nissan
(No Pin Code Needed, most models)

Mitsubishi
(No Pin Code Needed)

available from
National Auto Lock
1(800) 954-5454

Join the **NSO** Today!



When you join
**The
National Safeman's Organization**

- you get:
- ▲ **Membership Certificate**
 - ▲ **ID Card**
 - ▲ **\$10,000 Safeman's Bond**
 - ▲ **Our Quarterly Newsletter, The National Safeman™**
 - ▲ **Technical mailings of The McOmie Files, four times a year.**
 - ▲ **A Free Copy of Dave McOmie on Safes, almost 300 pages filled with photos, illustrations and information, a \$110 value!**
 - ▲ **A coupon good for \$50 off any of Dave McOmie's books.**

Call or
write
to join
today:

(All for the
low price
of \$125,
\$150 for
foreign)

The National Locksmith

P.O. Box 77-97592, Chicago, Illinois 60678-7592
Phone 630-837-2044 Fax 630-837-1210

OID-4/01

Join through the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

Electronic Door Controls/Installations (cont.)	Month	Page
Ingersoll Rand, Part 2	September	62
Ingersoll Rand, Part 3	October	54
Ingersoll Rand, Part 4	November	54
Electronic Security	Month	Page
Locks, Latches and Strikes	March	16
Electric Strikes and Mag Locks	March	24
TekTone Tek-Safe	August	28
Stand Alone Access Control	October	18
Electronic Locksmithing:	Month	Page
An Action Plan	February	112
Electricity Basics	Month	Page
Static Electricity	February	64
Exit Devices	Month	Page
Guarding The Back Door	February	58
General Interest	Month	Page
Collections	February	93
ISC West Product Showcase	March	42
Free Literature & Brochures	April	58
ADA: The Barrier-Free Movement Continues	June	50
The National Locksmith Readers Choice Awards	June	54
Internet Access	June	58
Showstoppers	July	12

See Your Distributor as Your Business Partner	October	36
ALOA 2003 Show Highlights	October	40

Key Machines	Month	Page
Key Machines	February	16
Kaba Ilco 045 vs. 025	February	26
HPC Mini Speedex	February	54
PRO-LOK's Blue Punch	August	104
Code Cutting Machines	November	38

Keys & Key Accessories	Month	Page
Klassy Keys	April	56
Keys & Key Accessories	April	64
Image Keys	September	12

Lighter Side, The	Month	Page
As in "BEE"	January	68
There's Nothing Common About Common Sense	February	76
The Customer's Always Right?	March	78
The Way I Heard It	April	92
Considering the Cost	May	82
The Future is Now!	June	74
An Open-and-Shut Case	July	106
Tell It Again, Sam	August	68
Oh, You Kid!	September	76
Tricky Business	October	74
Snakes Alive!	November	68
All I Want For Christmas Is	December	137

iQue with **CABLE-GARD™**
Wire protection

- Weatherproof
- Easy installation
- Upgradeable memory
- Other models
 - Mortise
 - Tubular
 - Exit Device

Cylindrical Model

MARKS USA
BHMA

Affordable lifetime access control
From America's most reliable lock manufacturer
www.marksusa.com
1-800-526-0233

MasterLink

Security Products, Inc.
3863 NW 19th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311
877.347.9669
masterlink@mindspring.com

Specialty Products Pins

Every day low price of **.88¢**
a package (144 pieces)
on all .005 and .003 increment colored pins
*closeout of LAB, OEM, ILCO pins
at **.60¢** a bag

Original depth pins of Arrow, Schlage, Best, Kwikset, Sargent & Falcon/Weiser
*while they last

Curved shims, springs, Schlage cylinder cap pins, **Many Styles of Pinning Kits** and more! *Call for prices!*

Try GMS **precision lock cylinders!**

mortise • rim • knob • profile

• Schlage C	• Schlage E	• Schlage F
• Schlage C-K	• Arrow	• Corbin 60
• Corbin L4	• Dexter	• Kwikset
• Russwin D1	• Sargent LA	• Sargent LA-LD
• Sargent RA	• Segal 9	• Weiser E
• Yale 8	• Yale GA	

Drilled 6 pinned 5

Mango's Message	Month	Page
Learning The Hard Way.....	January	6
Who's Next?	February	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 1	March	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 2	April	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 3	May	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 4	June	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 5	July	6
Online Auction Fraud	August	6
Price Is No Object!	September	6
Bits & Pieces	October	6
Off With His Head!	November	6

Motorcycles	Month	Page
Honda Metropolitan	January	76
2002 Yamaha Vino	February	114
2002 Honda Reflex.....	March	96
Kawasaki Models Using KM-8 Ignition Lock	April	106
Suzuki Sport Bikes.....	May	108
2002 Yamaha FZ1	June	104
2001 Kawasaki KLR650	July	184
2002 Ducati Motorcycle, Part 1	August	108
2002 Ducati Motorcycle, Part 2	September	106
2003 Triumph Bonneville T100	October	107
2000 Aprilia Pegaso, Part 1	November	109

Padlocks	Month	Page
American Lock Co.....	January	18
Padlocks	January	24

Master Lock Key Control	August	56
-------------------------------	--------	----

Safe Service	Month	Page
CSS QL# Remote Access Safe, Part 2.....	January	60
Meilink Double Door	January	70
MicroDrilling a Diebold & Kienzle	January	74
Thinking Outside the Box.....	February	82
Micro-Drilling a Salamander	February	90
A Tale of Two Gun Safes	March	68
Micro-Drilling a Barnes	March	72
Electronic Locks & Borescope Holders.....	April	94
Micro-Drilling a Straight Tailpiece.....	April	98
Safes & Vaults	May	30
Perma-Vault Wall Safe	May	54
Micro-Drilling a Yale 026.....	May	76
Micro-Drilling an Old Meilink	June	98
A Champion Safe.....	July	108
Micro-Drilling another Meilink.....	July	114
One Shot, One Kill.....	July	146
Mosler Fire Safe, Again!	August	70
Micro-Drilling A Meilink Home Safe.....	August	76
Thank You X-08	September	78
Micro-Drilling a Mosler	September	84
Gardall Safe Container.....	October	78
Micro-Drilling Two Old Diebolds	October	82
Sentry Relock Syndrome	November	70
Micro-Drilling a Cannonball	November	78
Opening an A&B Depository	December	139
Hibberd-Rodman-Ely: Size 20.....	December	151

Gettin'
In Gear
For The
Third
Year.

L O C K M A S T E R S

PURE Auto™

2004 Series

2004 Pit Stops Coming
To A City Near You!

February - Charlotte, NC
April - Oklahoma City, OK
May - Newburg, NY
October - Talladega, AL
November - Phoenix, AZ

Learn & Earn

From the basics to the latest in
HIGH TECH AUTOMOTIVE
LOCKSMITHING.

Check pureauto.com for DATES and
NEW TRACK information.

Ask About Our *NASCAR* Packages.

800.654.0637

pureauto.com
lockmasters.com
techtrainproductions.com

Safe Locks	Month	Page
The S&G Pulsetronic, Part 1	May	72
The S&G Pulsetronic, Part 2	June	86
The S&G Pulsetronic	August	46
LaGard Mix & Match	November	50

Safe Locks Tech Bulletin (Modern)	Month	Page
Diebold 180-55	February	79

Safe Tools/Repairs	Month	Page
Safe Moving Equipment.....	February	50

Specialty Locks	Month	Page
ASSA Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	May	40
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	May	42
Kirk Key Interlocks	July	42
Gun Locks.....	September	36

Specialty Topics	Month	Page
Open Super Glued Locks	July	142

Test Drive	Month	Page
Pro Series IC Padlocks by Master Lock	January	118
The Simplex L1000 Series	February	138
Electronic Safe by PRO-LOK	March	118
The "Spin Out" by Keedex.....	April	118
The Squeeze Play	May	118
The ETD-1-JR, by Jet Manufacturing	June	118
Select Access	July	198

1599 Combination Cylinder by Ilco	August	118
Mortise Cylinder Tap & Die Set	September	118
Protecta Spray Lube	October	118
Squeeze Play Removal Tool	November	122
K-Tamper Screwdriver by KEEDEX	December	166

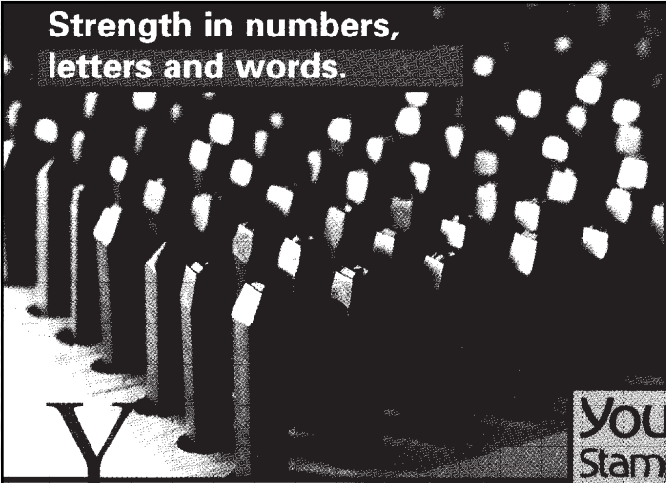
The Nationallocksmith.com	Month	Page
Herbert L. Flake.....	January	117
Kustom Key	February	137
Omaha Wholesale Hardware	March	117
SecuraKey	May	117
HPC	June	117
MDS Incorporated.....	July	197
Indiana Cash Drawer Co.	October	117

Thru The Keyhole	Month	Page
The Bold New Vision of Kaba Mas	July	191
Bianchi Key Machines.....	August	93

Tools & Equipment	Month	Page
Locksmith Tools.....	April	22
Interchangeable Core Service Tools	May	46
InstaCode and Pocket InstaCode	July	86
A Mobile Credit Card Solution from Comstar	July	96
Commercial Van Interiors	August	50
Portable Power	September	46
Major Manufacturing Drill Guides.....	October	48
Drill Accessories	October	64

TRL

**Strength in numbers,
letters and words.**



**Young Bros.
Stamp Works Inc.**
Since 1904

P.O. Box 75
Muscatine, Iowa 52761
Phone: 319.263.3575
Toll-free: 1.800.553.8248
Fax: 1.800.982.0011
Web site:
youngbrosstampworks.com

Young Bros. produces stamps that are more durable than the competition because each one is made of high quality tool steel. This allows our stamps to leave more lasting impressions and keep your products in the minds of your customers for a long time—whether you're making your point with letters or numbers or both.

To find out about our full line of U.S.-made brass tags, checks and stencils as well as our steel hand stamps, contact the company that has helped people leave their mark since 1904. Young Bros.

MORNING INDUSTRY INC.
www.morningindustry.com
800-355-0157 909-869-5663 fax

KEYLESS HOME ACCESS LOCKS

ELECTRONIC TOUCHPAD

PAKL-01RP Lever Entry

PKF-01P Deadbolt

PAKK-01P Knob Entry

REMOTE CONTROL

AKL-01RP Lever Entry

KF01P Deadbolt

AKK-01P Knob Entry

MECHANICAL PUSH BUTTON

MP-500 w/Grade 1 2-3/4 Latch

MP-370 Knob

Partners not competitors,



we do not sell to end users.



**MIDWEST
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE**

midwestwholesale.com

KANSAS CITY, MO 800/821-8527 • Fax 800/621-6581
LONGWOOD, FL 800/659-8527 • Fax 800/659-6581
VISALIA, CA 888/707-8527 • Fax 888/724-6581

ACSI
ADAMS RITE
AIR LOUVERS
ALARM LOCK
ARM-A-DOR
BOMMER
BURNS
CORBIN RUSSWIN
DETEX
DOR-O-MATIC
DORMA
FALCON
FOLGER ADAM
GLYNN-JOHNSON
HAGER
H.E.S.
IVES
KABA-ILCO
LCN
LOCKNETICS
MAG SECURITY
MARKAR
MMF
MONARCH
NORTON
PEMCO
RIXSON
ROCKWOOD
ROTON
SCHLAGE
SECURITRON
SOSS
STANLEY
TRIMCO
VON DUPRIN
YALE

The National Locksmith

2003 PRICE SURVEY

This year we have expanded **The National Locksmith Price Survey** to include some new categories. Newly added categories can be identified by the vacancy of a price list from last year. Remember that this is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly determine the charges you can demand.

The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low" side or "about average" in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

The National Locksmith Price Survey: 2003

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.		Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Service Charges					Bit Keys	\$12.50	\$30.00	\$7.50	\$12.75
Daytime Service Call Rate	\$43.00	\$65.00	\$31.25	\$45.00	Best	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$3.75	\$15.00
Nighttime Service Call Rate	\$55.00	\$95.80	\$35.00	\$57.00	Safe Deposit Box	\$20.75	\$37.50	\$7.50	\$22.00
Service Hourly Rate	\$45.00	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$45.00	Locker Lock	\$12.50	\$30.00	\$7.50	\$15.25
Key Duplicating					Tubular Lock	\$12.50	\$35.00	\$8.50	\$17.00
American Single Cut	\$2.50	\$5.00	\$1.50	\$2.52	Auto Locks				
American Double Cut	\$3.50	\$9.00	\$2.00	\$3.61	Fit Key to American Vehicle (Ignition)	\$75.00	\$130.00	\$35.00	\$83.00
Foreign Single Cut	\$3.75	\$9.00	\$2.00	\$3.74	Fit Key to American Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$64.15	\$114.90	\$20.00	\$50.00
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.48	\$12.00	\$2.50	\$3.98	Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Ignition)	\$85.83	\$150.00	\$45.00	\$60.00
Transponder Key	\$32.50	\$45.00	\$25.00	\$32.47	Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$81.00	\$130.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
Flat Steel	\$7.10	\$15.00	\$3.40	\$5.10	Fit Key to GM Vats	\$115.83	\$210.00	\$70.00	\$127.50
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$5.47	\$8.00	\$3.40	\$5.84	Originate Transponder Key	\$160.00	\$250.00	\$85.00	\$175.00
Tubular	\$8.98	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$5.17	Program Transponder on American Vehicle	\$85.00	\$175.00	\$45.00	\$83.71
Bit Key	\$6.50	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$7.20	Program Transponder on Foreign Vehicle	\$110.00	\$175.00	\$45.00	\$91.50
Safe Deposit Box	\$7.50	\$15.00	\$5.90	\$8.20	Pull GM Steering Wheel	\$65.00	\$110.00	\$35.00	\$55.00
High Security	\$15.50	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$15.20	Pull Airbag	\$98.75	\$210.00	\$45.00	\$85.00
Best	\$3.67	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$4.86	Pull Telescoping Wheel	\$71.25	\$110.00	\$35.00	\$62.50
Key From Broken Original	\$7.58	\$45.00	\$3.00	\$7.66	Open American Vehicle	\$40.50	\$52.50	\$35.00	\$40.00
Lock Installation					Open Foreign Vehicle	\$41.00	\$55.00	\$35.00	\$40.00
Deadbolt Installation	\$41.98	\$60.00	\$15.00	\$42.50	Motorcycle Locks				
Key-in-Knob Installation	\$42.00	\$60.00	\$15.00	\$42.50	Originate Motorcycle Key	\$69.98	\$94.90	\$45.00	\$80.00
Mortise Lock Installation	\$62.50	\$75.00	\$50.00	\$82.00	Make First Key By Code				
High Security Strike Installation	\$15.95	\$40.00	\$20.50	\$27.50	American Single Cut	\$18.07	\$50.00	\$5.00	\$12.70
Adams Rite Installation	\$68.50	\$89.90	\$55.90	\$65.00	American Double Cut	\$19.15	\$50.00	\$5.00	\$15.30
Re-Key/Change Combination/First Key (In Shop Price)					Foreign Single Cut	\$22.18	\$50.00	\$11.00	\$15.55
Key-in-Knob	\$9.58	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$10.55					
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$9.23	\$25.00	\$7.50	\$10.15					
Rim or Mortise Cylinder									
High Security	\$19.30	\$30.00	\$12.90	\$21.00					
Pick Open Cylinder	\$10.50	\$34.90	\$7.00	\$10.25					
Each Additional Key	\$3.75	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$3.50					

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Foreign Double Cut	\$20.15	\$50.00	\$7.50	\$16.00
Foreign Sidewinder	\$65.00	\$125.00	\$25.00	\$42.50
Flat Steel	\$16.25	\$35.00	\$6.00	\$17.35
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$7.00	\$24.00
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$17.60	\$40.00	\$6.00	\$12.25
Tubular	\$25.70	\$50.00	\$15.00	\$20.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$25.00	\$45.00	\$15.00	\$25.00
Motorcycle	\$27.43	\$50.00	\$12.00	\$18.00
First Key				
By Impression	\$26.98	\$50.00	\$9.90	\$25.51
By Reading	\$30.40	\$50.00	\$12.00	\$25.25
Padlocks				
Combination by Code	\$10.15	\$23.40	\$3.40	\$12.64
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$14.48	\$30.00	\$7.90	\$12.60
First Key Wafer	\$14.00	\$20.00	\$7.50	\$12.50
Pin Tumbler by Code	\$12.47	\$25.00	\$9.50	\$12.50
Key Stamping Per Line	\$1.00	\$4.00	\$1.00	\$0.85
Best First Key	\$12.50	\$26.90	\$7.90	\$14.00
High Security First Key	\$20.00	\$35.90	\$13.90	\$20.00
Door Closers				
Overhead Closer Installation	\$60.00	\$95.00	\$40.90	\$75.00
Concealed Closer Installation	\$85.00	\$150.00	\$40.00	\$110.00
Floor Closer Installation	\$150.00	\$250.00	\$70.00	\$150.00
Overhead Closer Adjustment	\$45.00	\$75.00	\$30.00	\$47.50
Floor Closer Adjustment	\$60.00	\$85.00	\$40.00	\$55.00
Exit Devices				
Panic Bar Installation (Single Door)	\$85.00	\$125.00	\$50.00	\$85.00
Panic Bar Installation (Double Door)	\$150.00	\$250.00	\$89.00	\$160.00
Vertical Rod Installation				

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
(Single Door)	\$120.00	\$200.00	\$89.90	\$125.00
Vertical Rod Installation (Double Door)	\$200.00	\$350.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
Alarmed Exit Device Installation	\$75.00	\$125.00	\$55.00	\$75.00
Safes				
Drill Locked Safe	\$155.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Drill Locked Money Safe	\$249.95	\$500.00	\$175.00	\$250.00
Drill Locked Vault Door	\$300.00	\$500.00	\$150.00	\$300.00
Drill Floor Safe	\$135.95	\$200.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$130.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$40.48	\$64.90	\$25.00	\$40.00
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$50.73	\$70.90	\$35.00	\$55.00
Repair Door on Fire Safe	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$62.00
Repair Door on Money Safe	\$65.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$75.00
Repair Vault Door	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$100.00
Repair Floor Safe	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$40.00
Move Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Install Safe	\$65.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$65.00
Electrified Security				
Electric Strike Installation	\$85.00	\$175.00	\$50.00	\$85.00
Electromagnetic Lock Installation	\$80.00	\$250.00	\$70.00	\$80.00
Electrified Hinge Installation	\$50.00	\$125.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
Electrified Lock Installation	\$82.50	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$80.00
Push-Button Key Reader Installation	\$75.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$70.00
Prox Card Reader Installation	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$70.00	\$90.00

TNL

Code Software Now Just \$198!

CODEMASTER

Code Series	Category or Mfg	Application	Blank #
RI-R250	VALE	DRAWERS	S7JA
RI-R02000	FOREIGN AUTO	MASERATI	X50
RI-R100	CHICAGO	FILE CARS	1041T
9050-9959	US AUTOMOTIVE	G.M.	S1098D
10901-15500	COMBO LOCK	MASTER	

FREE Demos & FREE Updates, too!
www.treskat.com

CodeMaster (Codes on disk) \$689..... 198⁹⁵
 PerfectMaster (masterkeying) \$289..... 189⁹⁵
 KeyWiz (finds missing auto cuts) \$289..... 99⁹⁵
 AutoMaster (auto encyclopedia) \$189..... 99⁹⁵
 MasterKard (prints code cards) \$139..... 69⁹⁵
 MaxiKey (non-mastered keying) \$139..... 69⁹⁵
 Advantage (inventory & invoicing) \$189..... 79⁹⁵

Locksmith Software since 1982
Works in Windows or DOS!

All major credit cards accepted.
CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-645-5657

(outside USA 1-407-870-9696)

Treskat USA Corp.

725 Adriane Park Cir • Kiss, FL 34744

www.treskat.com

Circle 385 on Rapid Reply

SCHLAGE • WEISER • ARROW • CAL-ROYAL • KWIKSET • DEXTER

ONE CALL WILL GET YOU THIS AND MORE!!

1-800-848-1577

AMERICAN
LOCK

DON-JO

NEW CATALOGS AVAILABLE FOR:

PRO-LOK®

Kwikset

SCHLAGE

AVAILABLE AT:

ZIPF LOCK COMPANY

P.O. BOX 935

COLUMBUS, OHIO 43223

1-800-848-1577(Nationwide)

1-800-228-6320 ZipFAX®

CHICAGO • NATIONAL CABINET • TIMBERLINE • DETEX • HPC

Circle 390 on Rapid Reply

December 2003 • 129

BY HOOK — OR — BY CROOK

by
Bob
Sieveking



Anatomy of Car Opening Manuals

In the September issue we covered the High Tech Tools “Import & Domestic Access Manuals,” HPC’s “Car Opening Authority,” and Lockmasters “Quick Entry” Car Opening Manual, (Tech Train). This month we conclude with LTI’s Comprehensive Automotive Lock Out Instruction Manual, PRO-LOK’s “All in One Manual,” and Slide Lock Tool Co.’s. “Z-System Manual.”

LTI Comprehensive Automotive Lock Out Instruction Manual

The Lock Technology Inc., (LTI) Manual, shown in *photograph 1*, uses the 5-1/2” x 8-1/2” loose-leaf three ring binder format. I’m sure this allows the book to be updated.

Illustration A, shows a page from the handy tool index at the front of the LTI Manual. In the tool index, the name and model number (A) and a drawing of the tool (B) describe each tool used in the manual. A paragraph description of the intended

application for each tool (C) and a numbered step-by-step procedure further define the tools use. Line drawing representations (E) add a visual understanding of the tools generic application.

The LTI Model Index shown in *illustration B*, is simple and easy to understand. The Manufacturer Make Model and Year are alphabetically organized in column “A.” Locate the desired auto in column A, and the page reference for the recommended opening procedure will be found to the right of the auto, in column B. If the vehicle is equipped with “Side Air Bag Restraint Systems,” a caution will be indicated in column B.

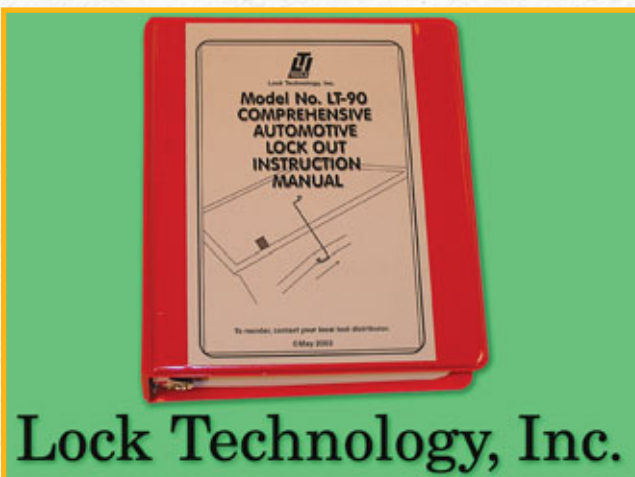
Illustration C, shows a page from the opening methods section of the LTI Manual. Instructions are located by page number (A). The opening instruction page shows the make of the auto being described and the model number of the recommended tool (B). A line drawing (C) describes the tools use, in bypassing the lock, and a step-by-step instruction (D) describes the method. If there is an optional tool that could be used in this application it will be shown (E).

Looking through the various instructions, we found all illustrations and instructions to be sharp and clear. This is a black and white line drawing publication.

PRO-LOK’s “All in One Manual”

Shown in *photograph 2*, is PRO-LOK’s 5-1/2” x 8-1/2” full color All in One Manual. It is loose-leaf format, and uses a large diameter three ring “D” style Binder. There is a tremendous amount of information in this manual.


All tools are illustrated in the tool index. *Illustration D*,



1. The Lock Technology Inc., (LTI) Manual.

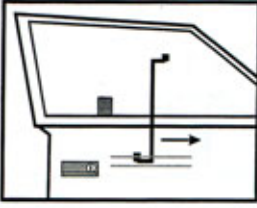
TOOL INDEX

A MODEL NO. 95
SLIDE JIM


B 

C The Slide Jim is the most used tool in this manual. The Slide Jim is dual sided to either hook onto linkage rods from above or from below. Once you hook the Slide Jim onto a linkage rod just twist the tool and it will bite onto the linkage rod and allow you to move it forward or reverse.

D 1. Wedge the window above the door lock.
2. Insert the Slide Jim into the door and place tool on top of or below the horizontal linkage rod.
3. Twist tool to hook onto the linkage rod from above or below.
4. Push tool towards the front of vehicle to unlock door.

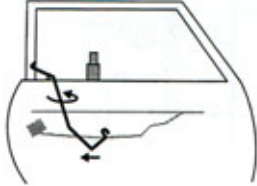
E 

MODEL NO. 99
GM TOOL

E 

The GM Tool has been designed to work on GM cars with wide doors. The GM Tool is already bent to go around components inside the door panel to reach the linkage rods. The GM Tool is dual sided to either hook onto linkage rods from above or lift up or push down on bell cranks. Once you hook the GM Tool onto a linkage rod, just twist the tool and it will bite onto the linkage rod and allow you to move it forward or reverse.

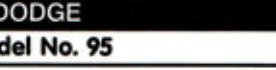
1. Wedge window at rear of door.
2. Lower tool past upper linkage rod and turn hook tip towards inside of vehicle.
3. Continue to lower tool until you locate the horizontal rod.
4. Place tool on top of horizontal linkage rod and twist tool to hook onto linkage rod and push towards the rear of vehicle to unlock door.

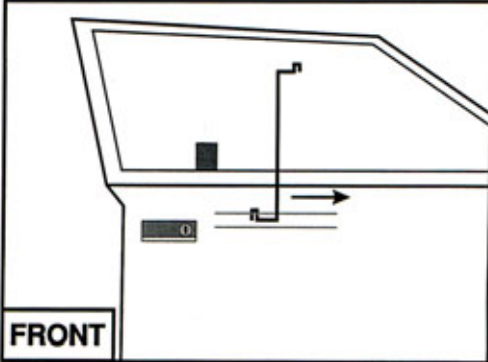


A. A page from the handy LTI tool index.


DODGE

Model No. 95

B 

C 

D 1. Wedge the window in the center of the door.
2. Insert the No. 95 and place tool on top of the upper linkage rod.
3. Twist tool to bite onto the upper linkage rod and push tool towards the front of the vehicle to unlock door.

E Optional tools: No. 99 

A

C. A page from the LTI opening methods section.

MAKE/MODEL/YEAR	PAGE
CHEVROLET	
WARNING: Use rear door when side airbags are present.	
A Silverado 99-03	B 109
Spectrum All	33
Sprint All	34
Suburban 85-91	18
Suburban 92-99	17, 31
Suburban 00-03	28
Tahoe 95-99	17, 31
Tahoe 00-03	28
Trailblazer 02-03	135 (side airbags 2002 & up)
Van 83-95	35
Van 96-03	109
Venture 97-03	110 (side airbags 1998 & up)
CHRYSLER	
WARNING: Use rear door when side airbags are present.	
300M 99-03	127 (side airbags 1999 & up)
Cirrus 95-01	36
Concorde 93-97	37
Concorde 98-03	113, 127 (side airbags 1998 & up)
Conquest All	38
Fifth Avenue 87-94	39
Imperial 90-93	40
Le Baron 85-95	41
LHS 98-03	113, 127 (side airbags 1998 & up)
New Yorker 85-93	40
New Yorker 94-03	42
PT Cruiser 00-03	36 (side airbags 1998 & up)
Sebring 95-03	43
TC by Maserati All	44
Town & Country 84-94	45
Town & Country 95	46
Town & Country 96-03	47
Voyager 01-03	47 (side airbags 2001 & up)
DODGE	
WARNING: Use rear door when side airbags are present.	
Avenger 95-00	48
Aries 85-89	41
Caravan 94-94	45
Caravan 95	46
Caravan 96-03	47 (side airbags 2001 & up)
Colt 85-88	49
Colt 2 dr. 89-92	50
Colt 2 dr. 93-95	51

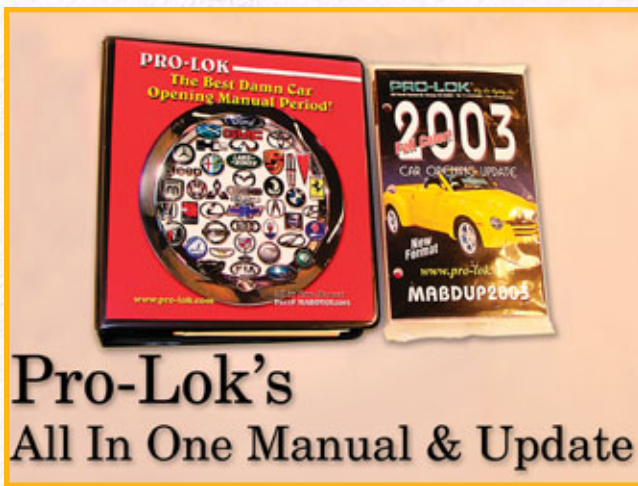
B. The LTI Model Index.

shows a page from the tool index section. The name and part Number are found in Column "A." Column "B" shows a line drawing of the tool. A description of the tools usage is found in column "C." Xacto-Grip knurled tools are identified in the tool usage column.

There is no index used in the PRO-LOK system. The Pages are color tabbed by the manufacturers name, and organized alphabetically. *Illustration E*, shows a page from the Buick section. The page header "A" shows the auto model. In this case it is a 2000 LeSabre. The header also shows a photograph of the auto for identification, the recommended tool, and type of linkage. If it becomes necessary to pick the door lock, the pick direction is found in the header also.

The Preferred opening method "B" uses a step-by-step approach, aided by sharp color photographs. An alternate method "D" is also shown. The photographs and art found in this publication are magazine quality.

Looking through this manual, we found every photograph to be sharp and clear. The addition of color to the instruction increases the readability of the photos tremendously.



Pro-Lok's All In One Manual & Update

2. PRO-LOK's full color All in One Manual.

Specialty Linkage Tools		
<p>PRO-LOK® Wire Tools are manufactured from oil tempered steel. They are formed to the desired bend, heat treated and then plated with high-gloss zinc to prevent rust or corrosion, and then heat treated again. Our wire tools have "memory" which means that they won't lose their shape in the door. Our wire tools are strong and durable, yet small in diameter to allow you easy entry into those vehicles with tight weather-stripping. Made in the USA. Lifetime warranty against manufacturer's defect.</p>		
<p>A001 Slide Lock Tool</p> <p>A</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Knurled & Flattened</p> <p>Double ended tool. Opens both horizontal locking devices and vertical buttons. Very broad usage.</p>
<p>A007 Astro Tool</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Knurled & Flattened</p> <p>Double ended tool. Opens the Chevy Astro Van, Safari Van, and several other GM cars. The hook and reach make this tool extremely useful.</p>
<p>A012 Round Jim</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Flattened</p> <p>Specially designed to open cars with exposed bellcranks. Also used on Volvo 960 & 990/V90, Porsche Boxter/911 1998-99.</p>
<p>A013 Under The Handle Tool</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C</p> <p>Used to manipulate horizontal and vertical linkages accessed behind "pull up" type exterior handles.</p>
<p>A016 Corvette Tool</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Flattened</p> <p>For '84-'94 Corvettes. No wedging required.</p>
<p>A018 Spring-L Tool</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Flattened</p> <p>One of the most versatile tools made. Used to lift and push bell cranks and lazy pawls on many different cars.</p>
<p>A020 Slide Jim Tool</p>	<p>B</p>	<p>C Xacto-Grip® Flattened</p> <p>Double ended tool. "L" end is used to manipulate bell cranks. "U" end is used to manipulate horizontal rods with a stepped or offset angle.</p>

D. A page from the PRO-LOK tool index section.

Slide Lock Tool Co. "Z-System Manual"

Photograph 3, shows the Z-System Manual. The Z-System manual uses a unique 4-1/2" x 10" double-wiro bound format. The Wiro binding allows the manual to lie flat while in use. The small size fits easily in the opening tool kit bag. Don't be deceived by its small size. It only needs to describe the use of a small number of

132 • Visit www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

A

LeSabre 03

YEAR: 2000 -

LINKAGE: HORIZONTAL

PICK: CW

TOOL: AO-38
"Honda Tool"

B

PREFERRED OPENING METHOD
This vehicle was redesigned for 2000.

1. Insert a Pump Wedge 11" from the rear edge of the split window divider of the rear passenger door. Inflate wedge. Insert an AL3900 inspection light 8" from the rear edge of the split window divider and identify the lower horizontal rod.
2. Insert the small end of the AO38 "Honda Tool" 2" from the rear edge of the split window divider, tip facing forward. (Photo 2)
3. Lower the AO38 9" into the door cavity. Rotate tool 90° counterclockwise.
4. Lower the tool until the tip of the tool makes contact with the lower horizontal rod. Position the tip of the tool under the horizontal rod. Twist the tool clockwise to bind the rod. (Photo 3)
5. Push the rod forward to unlock the door.

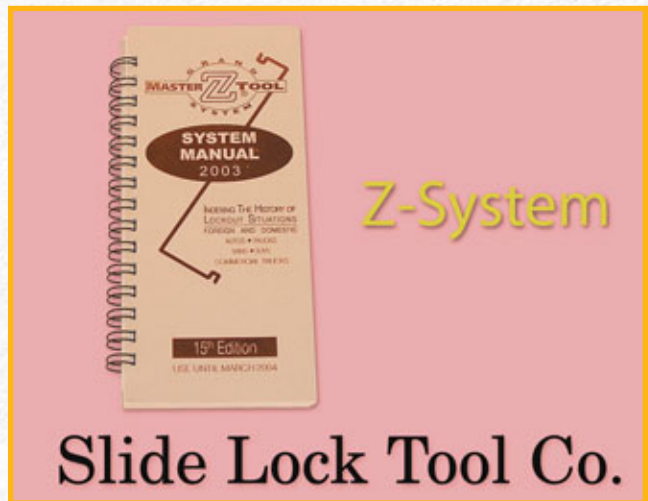
C

ALTERNATE OPENING METHOD

1. Insert a Pump Wedge 12" from the front edge of the window glass of the rear passenger door. Inflate wedge.
2. Insert an AO34 "MCOT-Narrow" tool 5" from the front edge of the window glass, tip facing rearward.
3. Lower the AO34 13" into the door cavity. Rotate tool beneath the bottom edge of the window glass. Deflate wedge.
4. Lift the tool, gradually working the tip of the tool into the vehicle interior. Rotate the tool into the interior. (Photo 4)
5. Push the button rearward to unlock the door.

D

E. A page from the PRO-LOK Buick section.



3. The Z-System Manual.

tools. The Z-System relies on a tool set of no more than eight specialty tools. Proper application of these tools will open most foreign and domestic autos. All openings are without damage or undue stress on the vehicle.

Illustration F, shows the Index section of the Z-System Manual. Auto Makers, Models and Model Years are arranged alphabetically in the left column "A." The opposite column, "B" shows page locations for the various opening procedures. Any special notes or cautions will also be found "C" in the Model Index section.

Beginner's Corner



Basic Automotive Service, Part 5 By Ken Holmlund

Many times you will be called upon to make keys for doors and trunks of GM automobiles, and often that will include vehicles with a locking glove box. If such is the case, you will have the opportunity to make the keys without taking the door apart if you have the knowledge. The purpose of this series-completing article is to give you that knowledge.

I will give you the basis for making the keys and then give a chart to use to progress the keys from the information you get from the glove box lock. You should review the information covered in the previous three articles concerning getting the information needed to progress the keys.

It is worth noting here that during the years we are covering here, GM used four different keyways for their secondary keys, and used five depths and six spaces. Before making the effort to make the key from the glove box, you should make sure the keyway is the same for the door and glove box. Something may have been changed and if that is the case, you will be wasting your time to pursue this course of action.

General Motors does have a system for their keys and the system has a few rules that you will have to understand before you can utilize the cuts you get from the vehicle.

The rules are:

1. The total of all six cuts of the finished key will equal an even number.

Each depth has a number associated with it and the total of these numbers must equal an even number. I don't know of any particular reason for this rule, but it sure makes our job easier. An example of a "good" combination would be 2-3-1-2-4-2 since the total is 14. $2+3+1+2+4+2 = 14$. An example of a "bad" combination would be 2-3-1-2-4-3 since the total is 15.

2. A difference of no more than two will exist between adjacent cut depths.

A difference of three or more between adjacent cut depths is not used because the cutter will remove too much material between the adjacent cuts. An example of a "good" combination is 2-3-1-2-4-2. There is no more than a 2 cut depth difference between adjacent cuts. A "bad" combination is 2-4-1-2-4-3. The difference between 4 and 1 is 3 and therefore not usable.

3. The same cut depths will not appear in more than three consecutive chambers.

The reason for this is to make it more difficult to pick or rock open a lock. Again, examples of a "good" key are 3-3-3-2-1-2 and a "bad" key is 3-3-3-3-2-2 total. The location of the consecutive cuts is not important to this rule.

It is important to note that all three rules must be followed for each key made. These rules are what make it possible to have a manageable number of possibilities to work with when we make the final key.

Now that we have the parameters down, let's look at the physical job of producing a working key for the door and trunk lock which requires all six cuts from the glove box which contains four of the six cuts needed. This procedure assumes that there is not a code number present on the glove box lock.

We must first determine the four cut depths present in the glove box lock. My preference is to write the cuts down with dashes for the unknown cuts and depth numbers for the known cuts. For example: $_ _ _ 1-2-1-2$ when the glove box has the last four wafers present and the first two are unknown, and $3-2-1-3 _ _$ when the first four wafers are present and the last two are unknown.

Determining where the cuts fall on the key is accomplished by simply inserting a key in the plug and visually observing the position of the tumblers in relation to the key blade.

The procedure to determine the two unknown cuts allowing the key to operate the door and trunk is as follows.

First determine the depth of the four known wafers in the

glove box lock and add together. For example: if the depth of the last four wafers is *--1-2-1-2* the depth total is 6, which is an even number.

Next determine the first known wafer depth immediately next to a vacant position. In the previous example of *--1-2-1-2* it would be 1, which is in the third position. For GM locks that position will always be the third (3) if the first two cuts are unknown, and the fourth (4) position if the last two cuts are unknown.

At this point we know that the total depth of the known wafers in our example is 6, an *even* number, and that the wafer depth immediately next to a vacant position (or third position) is 1.

When the last four cuts are available, the possible cuts for the first two positions in the given example (keeping in mind all the above GM keying parameters and knowing that the known wafer depth total is 6, an even number, and first known cut in the third position is 1) are as follows:

Example 1:

--1-2-1-2

- 1-1
- 1-3
- 2-2
- 3-1
- 3-3

- 4-2
- 5-3

When the first four cuts are available, the possible cuts for the first two positions in the following example (keeping in mind all the above GM keying parameters and knowing that the known wafer depth total is 9, an *odd* number, and first known cut in the fourth position is 3) are as follows:

Example 2:

3-2-1-3--

- 1-2
- 2-3
- 2-1
- 3-2
- 3-4
- 4-3
- 4-5
- 5-4

Since all the possible cuts can't all be cut on one key blank, they will need to be listed in a logical manner for cutting on as few blanks as possible. Let's look at the above examples individually.

Example 1: Even Number Key Progression Third Cut 1:

Key 1	Key 2	Key 3
<i>--1-2-1-2</i>	<i>--1-2-1-2</i>	<i>--1-2-1-2</i>
1-1	3-1	2-2
1-3	4-2	

- 3-3
- 5-3

Example 2: Odd Number Key Progression Fourth Cut 3:

Key 1	Key 2
<i>3-2-1-3--</i>	<i>3-2-1-3--</i>
1-2	2-1
2-3	3-2
3-4	4-3
4-5	5-4

After cutting a possible biting combination, try the key in the door lock to see if it operates the lock. If it doesn't, proceed to the next possible biting combination and try the door lock again until you hit the biting that works. This procedure may require you to cut more than one key until the correct biting is achieved, but if the procedure is followed correctly, you will discover the correct biting.

The following simplifies the progression procedure by giving all the progression possibilities in an easy to use chart. To use add the four known wafer depths together. When the total is an even number, use the even column. When the total is odd, use the odd column.

All the third or fourth position known cuts (the first known wafer depth immediately next to a vacant position) are listed down the left column.



MIDWEST WHOLESALE HARDWARE

KANSAS CITY, MO	800 821 8527	fax 800 621 6581
ORLANDO, FL	800 659 8527	fax 800 659 6581
VISALIA, CA	888 707 8527	fax 888 724 6581

E-mail: HDWSales@MidwestWholesale.com
www.midwestwholesale.com

ADAMS RITE
 AIR LOUVERS
 ALARM LOCK
 ARM-A-DOR
 BOMMER
 CORNER
 DEBIN RUSSWIN
 DETEX
 DOR-O-MATIC
 DORMA
 FALCON
 FOLGER
 GLYER ADAM
 HAGER-JOHNSON
 H.E.S./PROTON
 JYES
 KABA-ILCO
 LCN ILCO
 LOCKNETICS
 MAG SECURITY
 MARKAR
 MMF
 MONARCH
 NORTON
 PENKO
 RIXSON
 ROCKWOOD
 SCHLAGE
 SECURITY
 SEURIKTRION
 SOSS
 STANLEY
 TRIMCO
 VON DUPPREN
 YALE

CUT THREE OR FOUR	EVEN			ODD	
	1st Key	2nd Key	3rd Key	1st Key	2nd Key

1	11	31	22	12	21
	13	42		23	32
	33			43	
	53				
2	11	31	22	12	21
	13	42	33	23	32
	24	53		34	43
	44			54	
3	11	31	22	12	21
	13	42	33	23	32
	24	53	44	34	43
	35			45	54
	55				
4	13	22	42	12	32
	24	33	53	23	43
	35	44		34	54
	55			45	
5	13	33	44	23	43
	24	53		34	54
	35			45	
	55				

If you have an *Even* wafer depth total of known cuts and the first known wafer depth immediately next to a vacant position is three (3), use the 3, *Even* progression chart, or box.

If you have an *Odd* wafer depth total of known cuts and the first known wafer depth immediately next to a vacant position two (2), use the 2, *Odd* progression chart, or box.

As you can see, you will never

have to cut more than three blanks to find the correct biting to operate the door or trunk lock on a factory coded GM lock.

If the key does not operate one door, try the other. It's always possible that a lock may have been changed in one door and not the other.

If you have followed all the rules and nothing has been changed, you will find a key that works the locks smoothly. One

nice thing about this method is, besides the time saved, it looks like magic to the customer, and your professional image is enhanced. Believe me, customer's talk about this method and it helps to have it in your toolbox.

If you have the opportunity to make a key for a door and/or trunk for a GM vehicle and it has a locking glove box, you should now have the necessary information to make the key without taking the door apart. I suggest going to the local wrecked vehicle yard and trying your hand at this procedure before going public with your newfound way of making keys.

One thing you will find out about our profession is you can always keep learning new things if you want to advance your knowledge. Keep learning and you will prosper.



A NOTE FROM THE CIRCULATION MANAGER

I don't want **you** to be left out... but sometimes we do run out of back issues. Please be sure to send in your **Renewal Payment** on time and your **Change of Address** at least 4 weeks in advance. Then you won't be the one receiving a note saying, "Sorry, we ran out."

Send your name, old address and new address to:

The National Locksmith
Address Change Dept.
1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
Streamwood, IL 60107.

The Lighter Side

All I Want For Christmas Is...



by Sara Probasco

“**B**e sure you copy down your VIN correctly. Then you’ll need to call the roadside service 800-number that I’m about to give you, and tell them you’ve lost your keys. They’ll ask you a bunch of questions, and you’ll have to give them the VIN. As soon as they call me with the key-code numbers, I’ll cut you a set of keys and bring them up there to you,” Don told the stranded customer. “I’m about thirty miles from you, so it will probably be an hour or so before I can get the keys cut by code and drive up there.”

Don returned to his workbench and plunged into another job while waiting for the roadside service to call him with the key codes. An hour passed. No call. He checked with the customer by means of her cell phone to be sure she had made the call with no problems.

“I thought you’d be here, by now,” she said, sounding a bit anxious. “I called the number you gave me, gave them all the information they asked for, and they said they’d call you with the codes.”

“Well, they haven’t,” Don said. “Why don’t you give them another call and see what’s going on. Let me know what you find out.”

After a few minutes, the lady called back.

“They said my earlier call wasn’t showing up in their

computer, so they took everything down again and said they’d call you.” By now, she was getting disgruntled over the delay.

Another hour passed.

Don called her again.

“I still haven’t heard anything from ‘Roadside,’” he said. “Has anybody showed up there to help you?”

“No. I thought you were coming.” She was growing unhinged, by this time.

“So did I, but they haven’t called, and there’s not much point in my coming up there without the code numbers. Tell you what,” Don said, “give me your VIN, and I’ll call them and see if I can speed things up a bit.”

Don called the roadside service, told them the problems he was having, and was told they weren’t showing any such previous call in their computer.

“That’s what somebody there told the customer an hour ago, after she’d already waited an hour for us to come up there and help her,” Don informed the operator.

“Let me check on it, and I’ll call you back,” the operator said.

About thirty minutes later, the customer called Don.

“I don’t know what’s going on,” she said. “I just got a call from the roadside service. They said they were sending a

different locksmith from some other town. Does that mean you won’t be coming?”

“I guess so. They never did call me. The guy they’re sending—did they say where he’d be coming from?” The lady told Don the name of the town, and he scratched his head. “That makes no sense at all. He’s nearly fifty miles from you—at least twenty miles farther than I am.”

After wishing her well, Don hung up and went back to his bench work.

A few minutes later, roadside service called with key-codes.

“Thanks,” Don told their operator, “but the customer notified me somebody else was en route to assist her.”

“I don’t show anything on my computer to that effect.”

“Okay. Give me the purchase order number and the codes, and I’ll check back with her on this,” Don suggested. Taking down the information, he tried calling the customer’s cellular phone, but the line was busy. “I guess I’d better go on up there,” he told me. “I don’t know what’s going on, and I’m not sure anybody else does, either. Give me a call on the truck phone if you hear anything I need to know.”

Don had been gone about twenty minutes, when the phone rang again. This time, it was the manager of the river camp where the customer was stranded.

"Don needs to get up here," she said. "There's some amateur wrecker-service guy trying to get this lady's car open, and he doesn't seem to have a clue, what he's doing."

"Don's on his way." I glanced at the clock. "He should be arriving right about now, as a matter of fact."

As soon as I hung up, I called Don on the truck phone, to give him a little warning of what to expect."

"Yeah, I see the wrecker, dead ahead," Don replied. "Man, that guy's really going after that door with his Slim Jim. Looks like he's mixing paint or something."

When Don pulled up beside the wrecker, the guy looked up, a worried frown wrinkling his brow.

"Need any help?" Don asked.

"Naw, I got it," the guy responded, but it didn't look like he had anything but a headache.

"You do know the keys have been lost?" Don tossed his way.

The guy stopped dead still, Slim Jim in door.

"You're kidding," he said, wilting. "Roadside told me this was just a simple lock-out."

"Fraid not." Don started to drive away, when the guy shouted for him to stop.

"I can't make a set of keys from scratch," he admitted. "Can you?"

Don just smiled and backed his truck into a parking slot.

"I already have," he said, displaying the set of keys he'd cut by code before leaving the store.

While the wrecker guy worked to get his hung Slim

Jim out of the door, Don casually walked up to the opposite door, unlocked it, slipped into the vehicle, cranked the motor, then made out the service ticket, collected his money from the relieved lady, and drove off into the sunset, wondering why he hadn't worn his Lone Ranger mask and ridden a horse—or maybe worn a red suit and ridden in a wagon pulled by reindeer.

Before he arrived back at the store, another call came in from that particular roadside service company. The information they gave was for the same type vehicle, same location, but different purchase order number. Obviously, it was a duplicate, but this was the third call they'd issued on that same job.

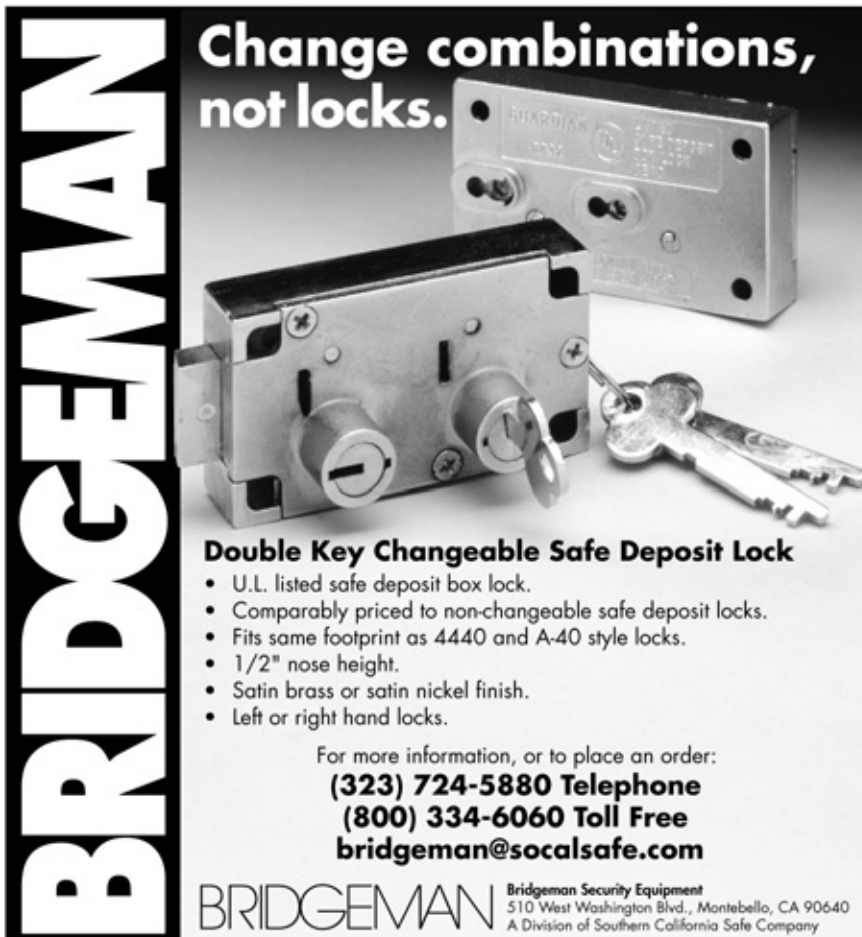
I straightened out that situation over the phone, but Don's day wasn't over.

He had just arrived back at the store, when a call came from a lady at the local college. She'd managed to lock her Honda Civic with keys inside and the motor running. Campus security had been trying to get into it for at least forty-five minutes, according to the car owner.

Arriving at the site, Don reached for the proper tool, double-checked his notes for any special "touch" required for that model, walked to the door opposite the one the security guard was "plunging," and opened it right up.

Don heard him exclaim, as he drove out of sight..., "That's not fair. He's got a whole box full of tools to choose from, and all I've got is a Slim Jim!"

Maybe Santa will bring him more toys, this year. **TNL**



BRIDGEMAN **Change combinations, not locks.**

Double Key Changeable Safe Deposit Lock

- U.L. listed safe deposit box lock.
- Comparably priced to non-changeable safe deposit locks.
- Fits same footprint as 4440 and A-40 style locks.
- 1/2" nose height.
- Satin brass or satin nickel finish.
- Left or right hand locks.

For more information, or to place an order:
(323) 724-5880 Telephone
(800) 334-6060 Toll Free
bridgeman@socalsafe.com

BRIDGEMAN Bridgeman Security Equipment
510 West Washington Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640
A Division of Southern California Safe Company

Opening an

A & B DEPOSITORY



by Dale W. Libby,
CMS

Being self-employed and a one-man operation, I set the rules of my business; I set the pricing policies; I set the payment policies, and I break and make new rules on a whim. I wish that I had taken some sort of business course before going into business for myself. Sometimes a large successful locksmith shop with many employees will have pricing and payment policies in place that to me, in the past, have seemed harsh and unfair to the customer. I have learned the hard way that guidelines should be fair to me first and foremost. How ironic that at the end of my business career, I am finally catching on to fair practices for me.

Let us walk through a real life situation. The patient in this case is a depository made by A&B Safe Corporation. For those interested in numbers, the model number is AB2K. The outside dimensions are 12.5 inches by 5.5 inches by 4.5 inches. The unit is equipped with an Ilco two key safe deposit lock (A400) with the longer locking bolt. This thick walled unit weighs in at 35 pounds and had two bolt-down holes drilled in the bottom of the unit. (See photo-

graph 1.) There is a bill slot above the round handle of the door about 4.5 inches wide by 1/2 inch tall. A rather popular unit that retails for around \$260.00.

The unit was locked and both keys, the Guard and the Renter's keys, vanished at the bottom of Fox Lake. The unit was bolted to the bottom of a customer's busy bar in a nearby city. Instead of quoting a fixed price for opening the two key safe, I quoted a trip charge to cover the cost of my trip to and from the remote location,



1. A&B (old) AB2K Depository Safe.

an opening charge that was an hourly rate by the quarterly hour, and a price for fixing the lock including the parts. The hourly rate still applied until the invoice was signed as finally finished.

I just started doing the Parts and Labor, or Time and Materials (P&L or T&M) style of billing. It is more flexible, and if you do it right, more profitable for you. I do not stop the time billing until the customer is ready to sign the invoice and pay me COD. I used to just make up the bill and hand it to the customer, and invariably the customer would then ask if I could look at another lock or safe at the other end of the building. Since he had not paid me, I went and spent additional time on my dime, and not his. Now, when the work is done, and the customer is happy, I write out the final bill with all time on site included.

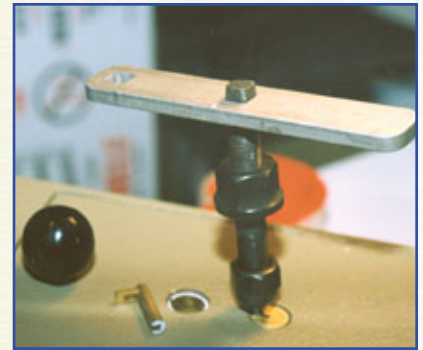
I have opened many of these small key operated depository safes. Rule one is that the customer will buy a new lock and keys, so I decided to pull both the renter's nose and the Guard nose to affect an easy opening. In *photograph 2*, I am using a special safe deposit nose puller supplied by Timemasters in Kentucky.



2. Poly carbon fiber nose puller pulling renter's nose.



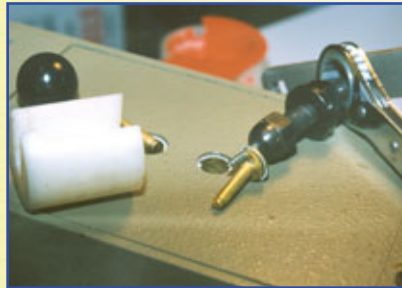
3. Renter's nose and trunion pulled.



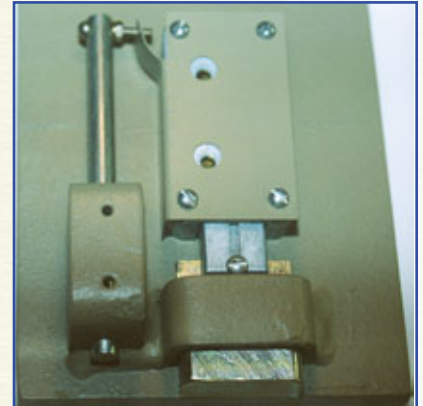
4. More traditional nose puller for Guard side.



5. Use "T" handle and cut down ratchet wrench to pull nose.



6. Guard nose pulled.



7. ILCO lock A4, bolt and relock configuration.

This puller is made of poly filament carbon material and is really a space-age substance. It is light and stronger than steel. The light part is the important part.

The puller was originally made for safe deposit nose pulling on upper shelves where boxes might be located above your head. A regular steel puller was hard to work, heavy, and quite tiring in this above-the-head position. This puller is self-contained. Just screw the bottom cylinder until the hardened screw has gone down the keyway of the safe deposit lock. Hold the bottom and turn the top cylinder. The plug is pulled quickly and easily.

Photograph 3, shows the pulled renter's nose and plug (on a duplicate safe on my bench). The bottom part of the renters nose (Trunion) was removed with a needle nose pliers. At this point I could have used the same puller

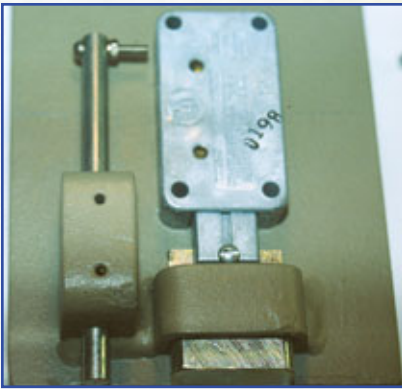
on the Guard nose, but I chose to use a more traditional puller. Any of several nose pullers can be used for the safe effect.

The more traditional puller is made by HPC. The screw is inserted in the keyway and turned with the detachable handle above the pressure nut. (*See photograph 4.*) The white plastic door protecting puller cup is then inserted under the pressure nut. (*See photograph 5.*) I use a cut down ratcheting wrench for the specific size nut on this puller. The wrench fits into the toolbox better and is long enough to give me the leverage that I need to pop the Guard nose. *Photograph 6*, shows the nose being pulled. The "T" handle must be held while turning the ratcheting wrench to keep the sheet metal screw from stripping out of the lock plug.

With both the renter's plug and the guard plug pulled, it is time to withdraw the safe

deposit type key lock bolt. Before that can be done, the lever tumblers (or just levers for the purists) must be moved down and out of the way of the lock stumps. Once that this is done, the bolt can be easily pried to the open position.

On earlier models of this depository unit, S&G key locks were used. They were termed a 4444 Safe deposit lock. These locks have the extended bolt used by A&B safes, both small and large units. The S&G locks also incorporated fixed pins in the case of the lock. When the noses are pulled, the levers will not drop down far enough to allow the bolt to be pulled back. To open these units, the pins had to be drilled out or side punched out of the way with an angled chisel. Once this was done, the lock bolt could be pried to the open position quite easily.

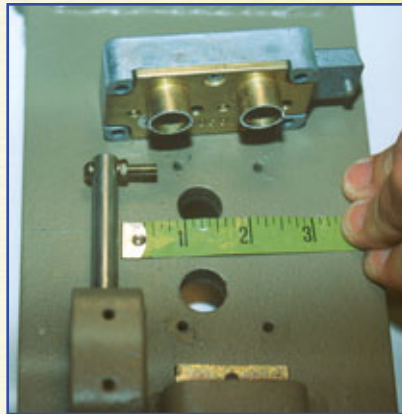


8. Cover removed to set off spring loaded relocker.

For convenience we will consider a right hand mounted lock. Both the guard and the renters plug keyway cutout are at the 9:00 o'clock position when there are no keys inserted in the lock. The bolt is to the left. The keyways, when in the neutral position, in fact point towards the bolt location. The positions of the pins in the S&G lock are at the 5:00 o'clock location. They can be seen with a small flashlight or borescope and must be removed before the lock can be opened. Easy, if you know what you are doing, and it can be confusing if you do not know the secret of the pins and what they do.

In the newer A&B depository units, the A400 Ilco safe deposit locks are used. They also have the extended bolt for the A&B configuration. Instead of using pins inside the lock, certain levers will not drop when the noses are pulled. In this case it is necessary to gently pry down the stuck levers. Once both sets of levers are below the lock stumps, the bolt can be pried to the open position. The lock in this A&B depository is a right-handed lock mounted Vertical Up.

Photograph 7, shows the door of the unit opened. You can see the Ilco extended bolt lock attached to the large door bolt lock. The relocking device is shown to the left in the set position. The cover over the Ilco lock holds the relocker in

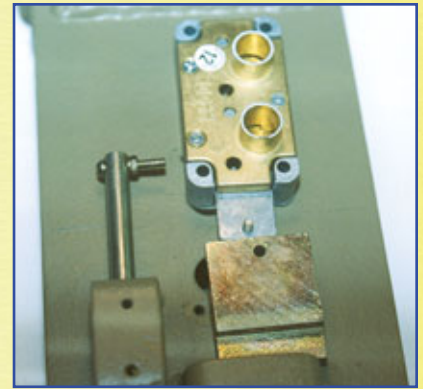


9. Relock bolt position about 1.25 inches below right-handed lock.

the safe position. Once the lock and cover are punched, the spring-loaded bolt shoots out behind the opening of the door and keeps the door securely locked shut.

In *photograph 8*, I have removed the four mounting screws and detached the relocker cover. As you can see, the bolt shoots out. There is a spring and clip behind the large "U" shaped relocker bolt holder. Once the lock itself has been punched, the relocker bolt bar is accessible through either of the key lock openings.


The bolt bar is located 1.25 inches towards the bottom of the lock, regardless of how the lock is mounted. (*See photograph 9.*) In this depository, the bar is to the left of the keyways. If you look at the end of the bolt of the lock, you will see a small screw protrud-



10. ILCO lock with screw at end of long bolt fits into hole of door bolt.

ing the end of the bolt. This fits into the large door bolt.

In *photograph 10*, the lock and the door bolt are shown upside down. The screw in the end of the Ilco lock is threaded into the end of the bolt itself. The hole in the door lock bolt is large enough to pass the threading on the end of the screw. Keep a few extra long bolt locks in stock for these A&B emergencies.

Open, and prosper. 

Electronic Lock Solutions from

Saflok®





— Easy-to-use Windows-based systems

— Locks for every application

877.272.3565

e-mail: TheOne@Saflok.com • www.Saflok.com

BUSINESS BRIEFS

PERSONA Announces Change in Management

Angelo Faenza has assumed the management responsibilities for PERSONA and the ASSA ABLOY Electronic Door Security Sales Group (EDS).

Angelo has been the PERSONA sales manager for the past year and has been instrumental in strengthening the company's position in the university market segment. He replaces Tor Baekkelund who has left the company to pursue other challenges in his native Scandinavia. Tor was instrumental in guiding PERSONA through several years of growth and strengthening the company's position as the premier standalone locking solution for the educational market.

Arrow Lock Announces New Director of Sales

Arrow Lock, an ASSA ABLOY Group company, is pleased to announce and welcome George Hansen to the management team. George joins the company as director of sales and brings a wealth of sales experience to the position from the hardware and industrial supply industries.

Hansen, formerly vice president of sales

for ABUS Lock Company, has served on Security Hardware Distributors Association (SHDA) committees and was a member of the Associated Locksmiths of America.

TimeMaster Inc. Hires George Humlong, CML

TimeMaster Inc., is pleased to announce the addition of George Humlong, CML to the technical support department.



Humlong began his career in the lock industry at Grott Locksmith Center in Lexington, Kentucky in 1982. By 1990, he became a Certified Master Locksmith and in 2000 he joined Sargent & Greenleaf.

Throughout his career, Humlong gained extensive "hands-on experience" with mechanical and electronic safe locks, general locksmith products and technical service.

George joined TimeMaster to assist you in obtaining

information on the products you may need and to make your safe and timelock service efficient and profitable. Give him a call or e-mail him, 888-798-8465, or george@time-master.com.

Kelly McManus Promoted to Marketing Manager at RCI

Kelly McManus has been promoted to the position of marketing manager at Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. (RCI). In her new position, she will oversee the entire marketing department and work closely with the sales team and distributors to promote RCI and its products through marketing, advertising and sales. The promotion comes at a strategic time as RCI introduces new products and expands into new markets.



McManus joined the RCI team in April 2002, as marketing coordinator and quickly advanced to the marketing supervisor

position by October 2002.

Kelly McManus may be reached at: 800-265-6630 or at: Kelly.McManus@rutherfordcontrols.com.

A1 Security Manufacturing Corp. Acquires New Sales Manager

A1 Security Manufacturing Corp. of Richmond, Virginia is pleased to announce that Julien McCarthy has joined the company as its National Sales Manager. New to the industry, Mr. McCarthy



has an extensive background in both manufacturing and sales. He will be operating out of the company's new sales office near Greensboro, North Carolina.

A1 has recently expanded its offices to accommodate its broadening line of products, including new transponder key blanks. Mr. McCarthy can be reached at A1's toll free number 877-725-2121 or by e-mail at: jmccarthy@demanda1.com.



TECHNTIPS

YEAR-END PRIZES



Grand Prize

Silca Bravo Duplicator



1st Prize

HPC's 1200PCH
Punch Machine



2nd Prize

Kaba Mas
PowerLever 2000



3rd Prize

SDC Magnetic Lock,
Keypad and Exit Switch



4th Prize

Securitron 12-Volt Unlatch Plug in
Trans & Touchpad Retail Value \$650



5th Prize

LaGard "SmartGard"



6th Prize

Detex Advantex



7th Prize

Arrow 400 Series Alarmed
Exit Device & S-75 Mounting
Plate Kit for Narrow Stile
Aluminum Doors



8th Prize

\$500 in ASP Auto Locks



9th Prize

\$500 in Strattec Auto Products



10th Prize

Tech-Train "Jiffy Jack"



11th Prize

Sargent & Greenleaf 6120
Electronic Safe Lock



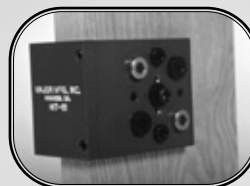
12th Prize

High Tech Tools
2001 Pro Set



13th Prize

ESP Products Sampler



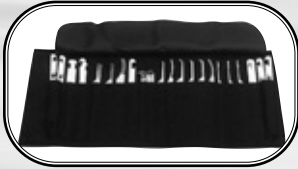
14th Prize

Major Manufacturing's
HIT-111 Drill Guide



15th Prize

Abus Padlock's Marine
Padlock Display (\$120 Retail)



16th Prize

MBA USA, Inc.
Falle Pick Set

Baxter Systems

Try-out keys,
Space and Depth Keys,
Code Books and more.

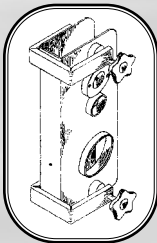
17th Prize

Baxter #90 10-Cut
GM Try Out Key Set



18th Prize

Sievekings Products
Squeeze Play



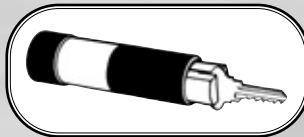
19th Prize

A-1 Security
Manufacturing
Installation Jig



20th Prize

Keedex Sampler



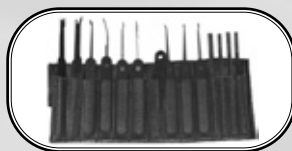
21st Prize

Framon
Impressioning
Handle



22nd Prize

Gator Tool Multi-Purpose
Facecap Tool



23rd Prize

Peterson Picks,
by Peterson Manufacturing

**These Prizes
Awarded Each
Month!**

- Wedgeco™
5000 Broken Key
Extractor Kit
- Strattec
Racing Jacket
- HPC Air
Wedge™
- Sargent And
Greenleaf
4400 Series Safe
Deposit Box
Lock
- A-1 Security
Products
- ILCO Key
Blanks (100
Blanks)
- Keedex "SPIN
OUT"
Screwdriver
- Tech Train
Training Video
- Sievekings
Products
Gm E-Z Wheel
Puller
- Major
Manufacturing
Products
- Jey Key Blanks
(100 Blanks)
- High Tech
Tools
- LG Combo

Send in your tips, and win!

How To Enter

Send a tip on how to do any aspect of locksmithing. Certainly, you have a favorite way of doing something that you would like to share with other locksmiths. Write your tip down and send it to:

Jake Jakubowski, Technitips Editor,
The National Locksmith
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107-1861

Or send your tips via
E-mail to: Natlock@aol.com

Rules & Regulations

Each tip submitted must include your full name, street address (no P.O. Box numbers), city, state, zip code, phone number, fax number and e-mail address. **When sending tips via e-mail make sure to include complete address and phone.**

Every Tip Published Wins

If your tip is published you will win one of the monthly prizes listed. At the end of the year, we choose winners from all the monthly tips published, that will be awarded one of the fabulous year end prizes. All you have to do to win is enter.

Prizes are arranged according to suggested retail price value.

**Tips Start
on Next Page** →



**WEDGECO KEY
EXTRATOR WINNER:
Decoding Best A-2
Control Keys**

This is an easy way to decode a control key (core removal key) for a Best or other A-2 System interchangeable core cylinder.

Use a LAB tool or an A-1 Decoder block and position the core to be decoded. Punch the pins down into the pin saver part of the tool and measure the top pin of each stack with a micrometer.

Use the chart below to determine the depths of the control key. It doesn't matter if the lock is master keyed or not.

Control Pin Size: Control Pin Number: Control Key Depth Cuts:

Size	Number	Depth
.162	13	0
.150	12	1
.137	11	2
.125	10	3
.112	9	4
.100	8	5
.087	7	6
.075	6	7
.062	5	8
.050	4	9

Note: The A-2 system with a pin stack total of 23 does not use a control pin larger than a #13 (.162) or smaller than a #4 (.050).

*Jerry Sullivan
New Jersey*



**STRATTEC WINNER:
Impressioning Tip**

I want to share a method I devised and use to impression keys with. I use a pair of size 5WR Vice Grips®. I then weld a small bead with a MIG welder onto the bottom jaw. (See illustration 1.) I then place the key ring hole part of the blank over this weld and lightly clamp the Vice Grips®. (See illustration 2).

A Few Words From Jake...

Here I am writing another year-end Technitips column! Seems the years go faster and faster. With the February column, I will celebrate my tenth year as the Technitip Editor! During that period of time, I've seen this column grow tremendously, giving away tens of thousands of dollars worth of prizes each year.



*by Jake
Jakubowski*

In case you haven't been following along, the way you get to qualify for a monthly prize is by sending me a tip. If I publish the tip, you get a prize for the month in which the tip was printed. You can send in as many tips as you want. If you have a tip published during the year, you automatically qualify for the year-end prize drawing. How easy is that?

It's also that time of year when Christie and I want to wish each of you the best that the season has to offer. And, we want to wish you a prosperous and happy New Year.

See y'all next month!



Illustration 1.

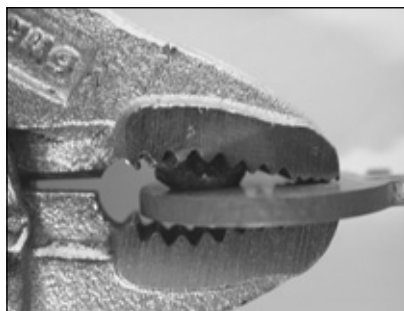


Illustration 2.

Because of the leverage principle the weld creates in the jaws of the Vice Grips® only light clamping is required. I have used this method for years and it has never failed me.

*Craig Smith
Australia*



**HPC WINNER:
5-Pin Ford
Impressioning Tip**

One day I had to rapidly impression an older Ford. The rush was because I was pushing daylight and my sight isn't that good anymore.

Here is a little "Golden Nugget" on improving your older (5 pin) Ford impressioning skills.

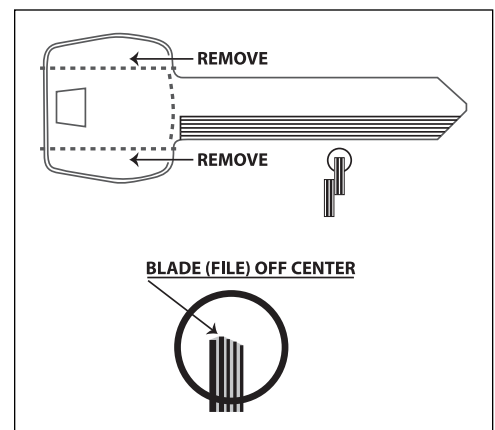


Illustration 3.

By removing a portion from each side of the bow, more up and down motion is afforded, allowing a greater bump on the pins. (See illustration 3.) Then after filling away a small portion of the blade as indicated below, the impressioning marks will

then jump out rather dramatically. These improvements will make an old Ford impression the same as an inexpensive cam lock!

*Joseph "JoJo" McCord
Georgia*



**SARGENT &
GREENLEAF
WINNER:
Opening Sargent
& Greenleaf
8088 Padlocks**

The S&G combination padlock is primarily used by the military and is made so that any attempt to open it will cause damage to the lock. They are supposedly manipulation and X-ray proof. (See illustration 4.)



Illustration 4.

I have found that by drilling two small holes I can find the combination without having to damage the locking mechanisms. First measure 1/4" from the face of the lock on the right side. Drill a 7/64" hole into the side in line with the top of the dial, or about 1" down of the top of the right side. (See illustration 5).

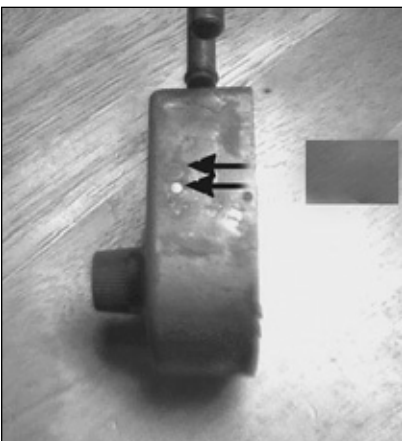
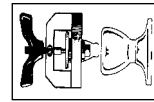


Illustration 5.

About 1/8" below this hole, drill another hole with the 7/64" bit. The top hole allows me to shine a light into the lock. The other hole is so I am able to see the fence and line the gates through that hole.

To repair the holes, I gently tap the hole with a small brass screw and gently file them flat to the case.

*Rodger Long
Illinois*




**A-1 SECURITY
PRODUCTS
WINNER:
IC Core Decoding**


Here is an optional way of decoding IC Cores the lock has been repined with color-coded pins. If you have a good borescope, you can, with a little practice, actually read the pins with the cylinder on the door. Provided the core has been re-pinned without using factory original pins, since most replacement pins are color-coded.




NORTHEAST LOCK


IS YOUR ILLINOIS KEYSWITCH CONNECTION



- Make **Northeast Lock** your one source for virtually any keyswitch requirement. We offer high security with sophisticated master keying arrangements and restricted key control to a universally popular mini tubular or flat key switch lock.
- Multi key operating, combined maintaining/momentary or double momentary are some of the unique functions we can provide.
- Custom or standard wire harness arrangements are available. Solder, screw or spade terminal connections offered on many arrangements.
- **Northeast Lock** keyswitches are designed for use in elevator, security, computer, safety and many other applications.
- You can rely on **Northeast Lock** to provide first quality products, quick service, knowledgeable sales staff and competitive pricing for all your keyswitch requirements. Call us at 800-524-2575, fax us at 800-524-2576 or visit us on line at www.northeastlock.com. We gladly accept VISA, MasterCard and American Express.





Color	Cut Number Or Pin Value	Depth Of Cut	Pin Length
Purple	0	.318	.110
Silver	1	.305	.122
Green	2	.293	.135
Red	3	.280	.147
Brass	4	.268	.160
Purple	5	.255	.172
Silver	6	.243	.185
Green	7	.230	.197
Red	8	.218	.185
Brass	9	.205	.206
Purple	2		.025
Silver	3		.037
Green	4		.050
Red	5		.062
Brass	6		.075
Purple	7		.087
Silver	8		.100
Green	9		.112
Red	10		.125
Brass	11		.137
Purple	12		.150
Silver	13		.162
Green	14		.175
Red	15		.187
Brass	16		.200
Purple	17		.212
Silver	18		.225
Green	19		.237

Illustration 6.

There are five colors of pins: Purple, Silver, Green, Red and Brass. The bottom pins are numbered 0–9 for a total of ten different pins. You will find each color used twice throughout the bottom pin depths. *Illustration 6* is a pin chart (Bottom and Top) and their associated colors.

Use a borescope or otoscope to look into the keyway and read the pins by color. With pins 0–3 you can see the top of the pins and the chart below shows you how to determine which is which.

With pins 4–9 you can only see the bottom portion of the pin but you still (with a little practice) have a good chance of progression (cut shallow, if in doubt) a given depth in order to open the lock. Please keep in mind that this system only allows you to make an operating key, which allows you to remove the cylinder, disassemble and determine the operating key.

By reading the color and determining which pin is used (the 0 pin is smaller than the 5 pin, even though both are

purple) with practice and patience, you can make a key to open the lock.

Another advantage to reading the colors manifests itself when you have the pins in the A-1 Decoding Block, the Lab Annex or a simple wafer tray—even though the top pin colors again repeat (A 2, 7, 12 or 17 top pin are all the same color) the colors of the drivers, control and master pins are fairly easy to determine since you can readily spot a number two pin from a seven, and so on. (*See illustration 7 with the pins marked and numbered in a cut away core.*)



Illustration 7.

With the pins in a tray or decoding block you can determine the Control Key cut by subtracting the Driver pin value from 23 and then deducting an additional 10 to arrive at the Control key depth for that space. Or you can use a chart such as the one by Jerry Sullivan in this month's column to determine the Control key once you know the Driver pin value.

With enough practice, you will not only be able to read colored pins in a pinning tray but you will find yourself becoming adept at reading factory original pins (all one color), as well.

Note: The yellow highlighted values are Bottom Pin Values (0–9) and the un-highlighted values are the Top Pin values (2–19).

Eugene Hansen
Nebraska



**ILCO KEYBLANKS
WINNER:
Programming
Holiday Codes**

I've been programming access systems for some time now and have found an answer to the floating holiday problem.

The problem with floating holidays, such as, Memorial Day, Thanksgiving Day, etc., is they have to be reset each year, as they fall on different days of the month each year.

The solution to this problem is, each floating holiday must be programmed seven (7) times. For example, Labor Day is the first Monday in September.

By programming seven (7) holidays for Monday September 1st, Monday September 2nd, and so on through Monday September 7th, the access system will always find the Monday Labor Day falls on. The system will access the programming instructions for that Holiday, and it will ignore the Mondays with the wrong date for any given year. Thanksgiving could fall as early as November 22nd or as late as November 29th.

This does take time zones from the total system, but in my experience, and I've worked with several major brands, these systems have more time zones than are ever used.

Hope this will help to eliminate some needless annual programming.

*Michael Philpot
Illinois*



**KEEDEX WINNER:
Lever Tip**

The other day I was called to open a door in a doctor's office.

When I got there, I saw that it had a Corbin/Russwin leverset. The lever was mounted so high on the door that the Keedex K22 under-the-door lever tool

just barely slid over the lever when the tool was standing straight up.

I tried to pick it, but that just wasn't going to happen. Each time I tried to pull the lever down with the tool, it got just about to full travel and the tool slipped off the lever. This happened more than a dozen times no matter how careful I was. I was at a loss so I stopped to think a minute.

If only I could keep that tool on the lever for one more inch of travel. I asked the nurse if she had any masking tape. She came up with a roll of gauze pad tape. I wrapped it on the tool on the short part between the long upright and the loop where the wire attaches. I put it on with the sticky side out. The first time I tried it again, the lever opened right up. I now know to bring my tape with me everywhere.

*Steve Myslik
South Carolina*

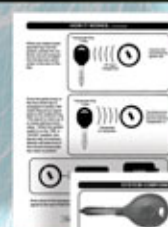

600 pages covering all the latest transponder systems. Take the fear out of transponder work and put the profit back in! You'll do transponder work faster than ever!

NEW! 2003 Automotive Transponder Systems

COVERS...

- Latest PIN code information.
- How to retrieve PINS from various cars and trucks.
- Extensive programming instructions referencing the top diagnostic tools in the industry.
- Large gallery of transponder key photos with their applications — see the key, all its cross reference numbers, and what it fits. Makes keys easy to identify.
- Every car and truck model (foreign and domestic) in the US shown with complete transponder info. Make car-transponder-type ID easy!

from The National Locksmith®

ORDER ONLINE AT
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

OID 0703

YES! Send me the **2003 Automotive Transponder Systems™ for \$79** plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# TS-2003)
Orders must be paid in U.S. funds. \$20 foreign shipping rate applies.

Select payment Method:

Check VISA MasterCard Discover
 American Express Money Order

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Phone _____

Signature (required) _____ E-Mail (optional) _____

Copy or clip this coupon and send with payment to:
The National Locksmith • P.O. Box 77-97592 • Chicago, Illinois 60678-7592
OR fax credit card orders to (630) 837-1210



**TECH TRAIN
TRAINING VIDEO
WINNER:
Locking
Water Faucets**

The customer I was doing a job for had a hot and cold water faucet behind his restaurant. People would come up at night and use the water and they'd often leave the water running. Since he didn't want to take the handles off and have them get lost, he asked me if there was a way to lock the faucet.

The photograph shows how I solved his problem. (See illustration 8.) I simply used a piece of scrap metal that I had in my junk box, and padlocked it to the handles on the spigots as shown.

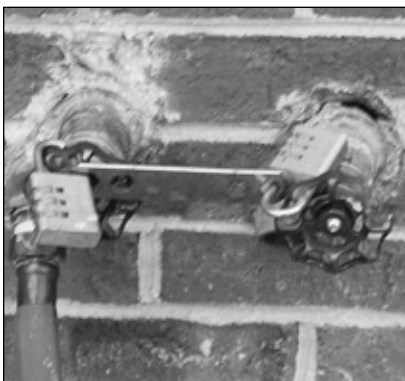


Illustration 8.

At the customer's request, I used a simple combination padlock so they did not have to keep up with the keys.

*Kelly R. Johnson
North Carolina*



**SIEVEKING
PRODUCTS GM E-Z
WHEEL PULLER
WINNER:
Aurora Ignition Tip**

This tip is for the 1995–2000 Oldsmobile Aurora. If you ever get a call to originate an ignition key for this vehicle and the customer has a working door key, you're basically home free. The bittings for the door key are the same for the ignition key. The door key is usually cut on a B85 GM 10 cut blank, and the ignition is cut on a GM 10 cut VATS blank.

This vehicle was intended to be a one key fit all. At least, that's what I was told by some GM technicians. It seems GM ran into a problem getting the VATS key to work in the door of these vehicles. The pellet on the side of the key interfered with the insertion of the key into the door lock. So, GM used two different keys, but kept the bittings the same on both.

I've found this to be true on the last five that I've done. This is, in my experience, also true on the 1995–99 Buick Riviera and 1997–99 Buick Century and Regal.

*Jonathan Muhammad
Georgia*



**MAJOR
MANUFACTURING
PRODUCTS
WINNER:
Yamaha
Motorcycle Tip**

A customer dropped nothing but an ignition lock at my shop from a late model Yamaha using the YM63/X248 key blank. It was in the Lock position and needed to be picked to the Off position to get the cylinder out for key origination. I removed the cover and hardened steel faceplate to expose the cylinder.

The cylinder has to be pushed in to turn, and with only two hands, it's almost impossible to pick while pushing the cylinder in because of the heavy spring pressure working against you. To make quick work of the job, I laser cut a blank to all four depths leaving the tip cut for the precut 8th wafer. I insert the blank and push the cylinder in. The cut key will pick up all of the number 4 wafers and everything else will be sticking out of the bottom and are clearly visible.

Take a broken pick and simply raise the wafers from the bottom all at once using the blank as a turning wrench. It will pick in about two seconds once you have all the wafers raised up at once.

Turn the cylinder to Off and it'll pop right out.

*Melanie Long
Georgia*



**LAGARD WINNER:
Antique Safe
Opening**

About 10-years ago, I picked up an old metal heavy-duty vibrating hand sander at a garage sale for a couple of bucks. After I got it home, I found out it wouldn't hold sandpaper, but decided not to throw it out.

Then, a couple years ago, I had to open a locked antique Victor cast iron safe. Knowing that the fence was at about 11:00 on the dial, I jacked up the left side of the safe a few inches so the fence was now at 12:00. Finding the drop zone on the dial, I turned the dial 50 numbers away from the drop so the cam was pushing up on the fence and not touching the wheels.

Then I plugged in my old vibrating sander (without paper) and pressed the pad of the sander just above the dial on the safe. I pushed hard on the sander, which made the whole door vibrate. Since these old safe lock wheels had no balance holes, the wheel would rotate with the greatest portion of the weight dropping to the bottom. By doing so, the gate would be positioned on the opposite side.

In time the gates vibrated up to the 12:00 position. While doing this, I moved the dial back to the drop zone and jiggled it several times. After about 60 seconds, the safe unlocked. I lowered the safe back on the ground and opened the door.

We have, since then, done this to several other old safes by laying them on their sides, or even turning them upside down, to get the fence to drop into the gates. This works on direct drive, or gravity drop fences.

*Gregory Kline
Florida*



Taking Industry Products for a...

TEST DRIVE

K-Tamper Screwdriver by KEEDEX



THE NEED

Wouldn't it be nice to have the correct screwdriver at the ready all the time? How often have you had to go digging for a driver that has been misplaced and you didn't remember where you last used it? How about that torx driver you had thought about buying but never got around to it? How many times have you need a specialty bit but it wasn't in your toolbox? It's happened to all of us and can prove to be very frustrating.

Many types of security screws are appearing in all of the work we do on a daily basis. Maybe it is in an exit device installation, or maybe even on an automotive job. Every manufacturer seems to be using them and we have to have the correct tools to get them out before the work can proceed.

THE TOOL

Enter the K-TAMPER SCREWDRIVER by KEEDEX. It is a quality multi-purpose screwdriver with multiple replacement tips included. But that is only a small part of its benefits. Hidden in the handle of this useful tool is a wonderful assortment of eleven bits, from blade and Phillips to security torx and other security types of

bits. If you need it, it will probably be there.

Included in the handle are six torx bits (T10, T15, T20, T25, T30) three tamper resistant hex tips ($5/32$ ", $3/16$ ", and $7/32$ "") and two spanner tips (#6 and #8.).

In addition, if you need a bit and it is not included, you can add it to the handle and it will be readily available for you. No more digging through the seldom-used pile. Time saved is money made.

CONSTRUCTION & DESIGN

As with any quality tool, the K-TAMPER SCREWDRIVER is made for years of service. The replaceable bits are the centerpiece of the tool, since you determine which bit you will use for the job you have at hand. Need a security torx? Just open the top of the handle and select the bit. Be sure to place all the others back in place because that is the only way to be sure the correct bit will be there when you need it. The handle features a flip open cap that keeps the bits in place.

Place the bit in the open end of the shaft and the magnet will hold it in place. The magnet is strong enough to hold whatever screw you are working with, but not so strong

IN SUMMARY:

DESCRIPTION: A quality multi-purpose screwdriver with replacement tips.

PRICE: \$39.95

COMMENTS: The K-Tamper is handy, well made, and convenient.

TEST DRIVE RESULTS: A great product that is well worth the investment.

as to make it difficult to remove the screw when you need to.

The handle is a nice size to fit the hand and provide a good amount of torque to the screw. The 8- $1/4$ " length of the tool gives you the depth needed to reach most hidden screws as well. What good is a screwdriver if it doesn't provide enough torque to turn a screw? With this driver you will be able to get most security screws out with little effort.

The K-Tamper is handy, well made, and convenient.

PRICE: The suggested dealer price is \$39.95

CONCLUSION:

This is a great product and one every locksmith should have. It is an invaluable tool that is well worth the investment, and you will never want to be without it once you have one.

For more information contact:

KEEDEX, Inc.
12931 Shackelford Lane
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: 714-636-5657
Fax: 714-636-5680
Email: info@KEEDEX.com
Web: www.KEEDEX.com



KWIKSET GOES ULTRA SEE FOR YOURSELF!

Kwikset offers Grade 1 Deadbolt security in the new Kwikset UltraMax Security® line of door hardware.

Extensive testing for strength and durability of Grade 1 deadbolts include kicking, lock-picking, and attacks with sledgehammers and wrenches.

The Kwikset UltraMax Security line offers deadbolts in single and double cylinders. The deadbolts are also featured on the Arlington®, Chelsea®, and Sheridan® handlesets, and are available in eight finishes including Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze.



ULTRA-SOLID Grade 1 Deadbolt

GRADE 1 DEADBOLT FEATURES:

- 6 Pin Cylinder with Anti-Pick Pins
- Concealed Screws
- Titanium Alloy Throwbolt Core
- UL Approved
- Ultra Strike Door Jamb Brace

Kwikset
UltraMax
SECURITY®

FREE DEADBOLT BY MAIL

The FIRST 1,000 LOCKSMITHS who send this ad completed with name, company name, address, city, state, phone and e-mail will receive our GRADE 1 DEADBOLT for **FREE**. Requests must be postmarked by January 31, 2004 and become the sole property of Kwikset.

Please send requests to:

Kwikset Locksmith Giveaway
19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610

- Please send deadbolt
 Please send literature on Kwikset

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

E-mail _____

Don't Miss This FREE Offer!

Circle 347 on Rapid Reply

Kwikset

WWW.KWIKSET.COM
COPYRIGHT © 2003 KWIKSET CORPORATION, LAKE FOREST, CA 92610
K00303

THE CHOICE!

For Professional & Accurate Pinning



LAB[®]

The Worlds Most Advanced
Pinning Systems

.261B.C.

.2

.261B.C.

.2

PROVIDING THE SECURITY WORLD WITH QUALITY
Lock Tumbler Pins, Repinning Kits, Security Tools

700 Emmett St., Bristol CT 06010 U.S.A. 1-800-243-8242 FAX 1-860-583-7838
Website: www.labpins.com E-Mail: labpins@labpins.com

Circle 348 on Rapid Reply